



**ESTIMATES OF NATIONAL EXPENDITURE** 

**VOTE 21:** Correctional Services



# Estimates of National Expenditure

2013

**National Treasury** 

**Republic of South Africa** 

27 February 2013



ISBN: 978-0-621-41454-7

RP: 343/2012

The Estimates of National Expenditure 2013 e-publications are compiled with the latest available information from departmental and other sources. Some of this information is unaudited or subject to revision.

The Estimates of National Expenditure e-publications for individual votes are available on www.treasury.gov.za.

Compared to the abridged version of the Estimates of National Expenditure, these publications contain more comprehensive coverage of goods and services, transfers and subsidies, and public entities. Additional tables are included containing information on the main and adjusted appropriation, with revised spending estimates for the current financial year, on skills training, conditional grants to provinces and municipalities, public private partnerships and information on donor funding. Expenditure information at the level of service delivery is also included, where appropriate.

## **Foreword**

The 2013 Budget is set within the context of a prolonged and slow economic recovery globally and domestically; arising as an overhang from the global financial crisis of 2008, domestic structural constraints and recent supply side disruptions emanating from the mining sector. The fiscal stance underpinning this year's Budget balances support for the economy in the short term with the objective of rebuilding fiscal space in the medium to long term. This approach is informed by a growing belief that some of the slowdown in growth and revenue is in fact structural. Accordingly, strong measures have been instituted to contain government's consumption expenditure.

The 2012 medium term budget policy statement (MTBPS) presented an expenditure framework that kept the budget baselines for the first two years of the 2013 medium term expenditure framework (MTEF) unchanged since their publication in February 2012. Spending agencies had been advised to reprioritise spending within their baseline allocations to accommodate new priorities or the expansion of existing programmes. However, in response to the cumulative effects of the slowdown in growth and revenue, government has appropriately decided to reduce aggregate spending by R10.4 billion relative to the 2013 MTEF announced in the 2012 MTBPS. In addition, R52.1 billion has been shifted from within institutional baselines for reprioritisation to key government priority programmes. All of this has been done in a manner that does not compromise the attainment of the priorities set out in the MTBPS.

In guiding departments on how to approach the 2013 Budget, the Ministers' Committee on the Budget stated: 'In response to difficult global economic circumstances, we have expanded government's contribution to the economy. ... Financing this expansion at the same time as declining government income has meant a significant increase in borrowing. Since 2008/09, our stock of debt has more than doubled, and with it, the cost of servicing our debt has also accelerated. Higher borrowing and interest costs have meant that fiscal space is being eroded and our economy will have to finance a relatively larger government interest bill for many years. This means less money will be available for other purposes.' (2012 Medium Term Expenditure Framework Guidelines)

Indeed, departments and spending agencies do have to learn to do more with less. In the period ahead, improvements in outcomes have to come from qualitative improvements in the use of available budgets and other inputs. All institutions need to increase their efficiency and effectiveness in terms of service delivery, particularly in relation to infrastructure development. The National Development Plan 2030 sets out the planning framework for improving delivery in the public sector. The National Development Plan is the first long term plan for South Africa. Future budgets will therefore facilitate stronger alignment of institutional planning with the National Development Plan.

With our well established budgeting processes and practices, we have a good basis for the changes we need to make into the future in order to continue to ensure fiscal sustainability, while simultaneously increasing government performance in line with the expectations of South Africans. In the 2012 Open Budget Index Survey, conducted independently by the International Budget Partnership, South Africans can be proud of the 100 countries participating in this assessment of budget transparency. South Africans can be proud of the comprehensiveness of the budget information that is available and should strive to make good use of the information in discussions with government regarding its policies and practices.

The expenditure estimates on the votes are the product of extensive consultative processes of policy review at the technical and executive level, designed to ensure the efficient allocation of public funds. These took place under difficult economic circumstances. I am grateful to our colleagues in national departments and agencies for their partnership, contributions and advice, during both the budget process and the finalisation of this publication. Special appreciation goes out to the team at National Treasury, who worked tirelessly to produce a document, the substance and quality of which are a source of great pride.

Lungisa Fuzile

**Director-General: National Treasury** 

# Introduction

#### The Estimates of National Expenditure publications

The Estimates of National Expenditure publications are important accountability documents, which set out the details in relation to planned expenditure and planned performance at the time of the tabling of the Budget. In pursuit of an ever-improving representation of information, many changes have been introduced in the 2013 ENE publications. In terms of the non-financial information, it is noted in these publications how vote activities are envisaged to align with the National Development Plan 2030 over the long term, and how they are contributing to government's 12 outcomes and other key service delivery goals. Performance information has been further emphasised and in the 2013 ENE publications forms an integral part of the discussion of the financial information in the expenditure trends section of every programme within each of the votes. The personnel information has also been disaggregated and moved to the programme level. This allows for a more holistic discussion of budget plans at the programme level and gives greater effect to South Africa's Programme Budgeting by function approach.

Essentially, performance, personnel and finances are discussed together in respect of the impact they have on the programme plans. The analyses of the average growth of different categories of personnel and expenditure over time, as well as the magnitude this represents relative to the total, are now shown in the publication tables. This makes the narrative in the text less cluttered and more specifically focused on performance and related discussions. Expenditure information is in addition now shown for selected subprogrammes by economic classification, together with tables showing personnel numbers according to salary level for these subprogrammes. Progress made on the implementation of key existing and new infrastructure projects is discussed with all infrastructure projects shown in an additional table.

The e-publications for individual votes contain more comprehensive coverage of goods and services, transfers and subsidies, and public entities. Additional tables are included containing information on: the main and adjusted appropriation, with revised spending estimates for the current financial year; training; conditional grants to provinces and municipalities; public private partnerships; and donor funding. Expenditure information at the level of service delivery is also included, where appropriate.

A consolidated account, summarising the Estimates of National Expenditure publication information across votes, is provided in the form of a narrative and summary tables in the Introduction chapter, which is included in the front pages of the abridged version of the Estimates of National Expenditure. A write-up containing the explanation of the information that is contained in each section of the publications has also been included in the abridged version of the Estimates of National Expenditure. Like the separate Estimates of National Expenditure e-publications for each vote, the abridged Estimates of National Expenditure publication is also available on www.treasury.gov.za.

# **Correctional Services**

# National Treasury Republic of South Africa



# **Contents**

| Budget summary                    | 1  |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Aim                               | 1  |
| Mandate                           | 1  |
| Strategic goals                   | 1  |
| Programme purposes                | 1  |
| Selected performance indicators   | 2  |
| The national development plan     | 3  |
| Expenditure estimates             | 3  |
| Personnel information             | 4  |
| Expenditure trends                | 5  |
| Departmental receipts             | 6  |
| Programme 1: Administration       | 7  |
| Programme 2: Incarceration        | 9  |
| Programme 3: Rehabilitation       | 14 |
| Programme 4: Care                 | 17 |
| Programme 5: Social Reintegration | 19 |
| Additional tables                 | 23 |

# **Vote 21**

# **Correctional Services**

#### **Budget summary**

|                             |                          | 2013/14          |                         |                                |          |          |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| R million                   | Total to be appropriated | Current payments | Transfers and subsidies | Payments for<br>capital assets | Total    | Total    |  |  |  |  |
| MTEF allocation             |                          |                  |                         |                                |          |          |  |  |  |  |
| Administration              | 5 250.7                  | 4 987.2          | 15.8                    | 247.6                          | 5 474.0  | 5 851.5  |  |  |  |  |
| Incarceration               | 10 021.5                 | 9 143.1          | 61.0                    | 817.5                          | 10 567.7 | 11 051.8 |  |  |  |  |
| Rehabilitation              | 1 092.4                  | 1 047.0          | 0.1                     | 45.3                           | 1 144.3  | 1 208.7  |  |  |  |  |
| Care                        | 1 582.2                  | 1 577.0          | 0.5                     | 4.6                            | 1 676.5  | 1 768.3  |  |  |  |  |
| Social Reintegration        | 801.3                    | 799.8            | 0.2                     | 1.4                            | 858.6    | 915.0    |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditure estimates | 18 748.1                 | 17 554.0         | 77.6                    | 1 116.5                        | 19 721.1 | 20 795.3 |  |  |  |  |

Executive authority Minister of Correctional Services
Accounting officer National Commissioner of Correctional Services
Website address www.dcs.gov.za

The Estimates of National Expenditure e-publications for individual votes are available on www.treasury.gov.za. These publications provide more comprehensive coverage of vote specific information, particularly about goods and services, transfers and subsidies, public entities, donor funding, public private partnerships, conditional grants to provinces and municipalities, expenditure on skills training, a revised spending estimate for the current financial year, and expenditure information at the level of service delivery, where appropriate.

#### Aim

Contribute to maintaining and protecting a just, peaceful and safe society by enforcing court imposed sentences, detaining inmates in safe custody while maintaining their human dignity and developing their sense of social responsibility, and promoting the general development of all inmates and persons subject to community corrections.

#### **Mandate**

The mandate of the Department of Correctional Services is derived from the Correctional Services Act (1998), the Correctional Matters Amendment Act (2011), the Criminal Procedure Act (1977) and the 2005 White Paper on Corrections. The legislation requires the department to contribute to maintaining and promoting a just, peaceful and safe society by correcting offending behaviour in a safe, secure and humane environment, thus facilitating optimal rehabilitation and reduced repeat offending.

## Strategic goals

The department's strategic goals over the medium term are to ensure that: sentenced offenders are held in safe, secure and humane custody, have correctional sentence plans, are healthy and have their literacy, education and skills competencies improved; remand detainees are held in safe, secure and humane conditions, have access to court processes, are healthy, and have their social and family needs supported; and parolees, probationers and offenders sentenced under community correctional supervision are rehabilitated, monitored and accepted back into communities. In this way, the department contributes to ensuring that all people in South Africa are and feel safe (outcome 3).

## **Programme purposes**

#### **Programme 1: Administration**

**Purpose:** Provide the administrative, management, financial, information and communication technology, research, policy coordination and good governance support functions necessary for all service delivery by the

department and in support of the functions of the ministry.

#### **Programme 2: Incarceration**

**Purpose:** Provide appropriate services and well maintained physical infrastructure that support safe and secure conditions of detention consistent with the human dignity of inmates, personnel and the public; and provide for the profiling of inmates and the compilation of needs based correctional sentence plans, administration and interventions.

#### **Programme 3: Rehabilitation**

**Purpose:** Provide offenders with needs based programmes and interventions to facilitate their rehabilitation and enable their social reintegration.

#### **Programme 4: Care**

**Purpose:** Provide needs based care services aimed at maintaining the personal wellbeing of all inmates in the department's custody.

#### **Programme 5: Social Reintegration**

**Purpose:** Provide services focused on offenders' preparation for release, the effective supervision of offenders placed under the system of community corrections and the facilitation of their social reintegration into communities.

#### Selected performance indicators

**Table 21.1 Correctional Services** 

| Indicator  | Programme     | Outcome to which it   |                           | Past                                 |                           | Current                 |                         | Projections             |                         |
|--|---------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|  |               | contributes   | 2009/10                   | 2010/11                              | 2011/12                   | 2012/13                 | 2013/14                 | 2014/15                 | 2015/16                 |
| Percentage of<br>inmates who<br>escape from<br>correctional<br>centres/remand<br>detention facilities<br>per year                      | Incarceration |   | 0.03%<br>(56/162 861)     | 0.065%<br>(106/161 021) <sup>1</sup> | 0.03%<br>(41/160 103)     | 0.034%<br>(54/157 410)  | 0.032%<br>(50/155 836)  | 0.03%<br>(46/154 278)   | 0.027%<br>(42/152 735)  |
| Percentage of inmates assaulted in correctional centres/remand detention facilities per year   | Incarceration | Outcome 3:<br>All people in<br>South Africa<br>are and feel<br>safe | 1.38%<br>(2 240/162 861)  | 3.1%<br>(5 043/161 021) <sup>2</sup> | 3.3%<br>(5 284/160 103)   | 2.2%<br>(3 463/157 410) | 2%<br>(3 117/155 836)   | 1.9%<br>(2 931/154 278) | 1.7%<br>(2 597/152 375) |
| Percentage of overcrowding in correctional centres/remand detention facilities per year in excess of official capacity                 | Incarceration |   | 40.4%<br>(46 824/115 827) | 34.9%<br>(41 240/118 165)            | 35.6%<br>(42 481/118 154) | 32%<br>(37 865/119 578) | 30%<br>(36 015/120 049) | 28%<br>(33 709/120 391) | 26%<br>(31 832/122 432) |
| Percentage of<br>offenders serving<br>sentences longer<br>than 24 months<br>who have<br>correctional<br>sentence plans<br>(cumulative) | Incarceration |   | _3                        | _3                                   | 93.9%<br>(93 339/99 400)  | 97%<br>(86 905/89 718)  | 98%<br>(92 742/94 635)  | 100%<br>(93 688/93 688) | 100%<br>(92 753/92 753) |

Table 21.1 Correctional Services (continued)

| Indicator  | Programme            | Outcome to  |                          | Past                     |                                   | Current                  | Projections              |                          |                          |  |
|--|----------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|  |                      | which it<br>contributes                                     | 2009/10                  | 2010/11                  | 2011/12                           | 2012/13                  | 2013/14                  | 2014/15                  | 2015/16                  |  |
| Percentage of eligible offenders who participate in skills training and further education and training programmes as per their correctional sentence plans (non-cumulative) <sup>5</sup> | Rehabilitation       | Outcome 3:<br>All people in<br>South Africa<br>are and feel | _4                       | 14.16%<br>(5 036/35 571) | 18.92%<br>(7 058/37 303)          | 19.98%<br>(7 603/38 049) | 20.33%<br>(7 801/38 381) | 20.67%<br>(8 005/38 720) | 21.02%<br>(8 214/39 065) |  |
| Percentage of inmates on antiretroviral therapy (cumulative)   | Care                 | safe  | 91.4%<br>(7 640/8 361)   | 98.9%<br>(8 091/8 178)   | 69%<br>(6 095/8 819) <sup>6</sup> | 93%<br>(14 382/15 316)   | 94%<br>(16 577/17 636)   | 95%<br>(19 158/20 166)   | 96%<br>(21 788/22 696)   |  |
| Percentage of parolees without violations per year   | Social Reintegration | -   | 71.9%<br>(27 045/37 609) | 74.9%<br>(28 169/37 609) |                                   | 78.5%<br>(35 075/44 682) | 79.6%<br>(38 768/48 703) | 80%<br>(42 469/53 086)   | 81%<br>(44 845/55 364)   |  |

- 1. The increase in 2010/11 can be attributed to mass escapes, negligence and non-adherence to security procedures.
- The increase in 2010/11 can be attributed to the department identifying the problem of under reporting and the development of a data capturing tool to address the matter. This led to the increase in the number of reported assaults in 2010/11.
- 3. As this indicator changed from non-cumulative to cumulative in 2011/12, the figures for 2009/10 and 2010/11 are no longer comparable. Historical numbers have therefore been replaced with a dash.
- 4. A figure for 2009/10 is not available as the indicator had been reviewed, shifting focus from the number of training sessions per inmate to the number of inmates trained.
- 5. This indicator will change from 2013/14 to include both skills training, and further education and training programmes.
- 6. In 2011/12, this indicator only covered inmates with CD4 counts below 250. The number increased in 2012/13 because the CD4 count threshold is now below 350.

#### The national development plan

One of the elements of Vision 2030, as declared in the national development plan, is that people living in South Africa must feel safe at home, school and work, and must enjoy an active community life free of fear. The plan outlines an integrated and interdepartmental approach to building safety, including increasing the rehabilitation of prisoners and thus improving their reintegration into society and reducing recidivism. The department is committed to enhancing public safety through the effective management of remand detention, reducing reoffending through offender management and rehabilitation interventions, and facilitating the social reintegration of offenders through effective management of noncustodial sentences and parole. Working together with other departments in the justice, crime prevention and security cluster, the department will continue to encourage the use of alternative dispute resolution mechanisms for minor crimes.

#### **Expenditure estimates**

**Table 21.2 Correctional Services** 

Programme

|   |          |               |          |           |          | Average   | diture/   |          |              |          | Average   | diture/   |
|---|----------|---------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
|   |          |               |          | Adjusted  |          | growth    | total:    |          |              |          | growth    | total:    |
|   |          |               |          | appropri- | Revised  |           | Average   | Medium   | n-term expen | diture   |           | Average   |
|   | Aud      | dited outcome |          | ation     | estimate | (%)       | (%)       |          | estimate     |          | (%)       | (%)       |
| R million                                     | 2009/10  | 2010/11       | 2011/12  | 2012/1    | 13       | 2009/10 - | - 2012/13 | 2013/14  | 2014/15      | 2015/16  | 2012/13 - | - 2015/16 |
| Administration                                | 3 501.7  | 4 089.1       | 4 882.0  | 4 653.7   | 4 551.7  | 9.1%      | 27.4%     | 5 250.7  | 5 474.0      | 5 851.5  | 8.7%      | 27.5%     |
| Incarceration                                 | 7 622.1  | 7 848.8       | 8 448.3  | 9 462.4   | 9 429.4  | 7.4%      | 53.6%     | 10 021.5 | 10 567.7     | 11 051.8 | 5.4%      | 53.5%     |
| Rehabilitation                                | 665.2    | 752.7         | 808.2    | 966.8     | 911.8    | 11.1%     | 5.0%      | 1 092.4  | 1 144.3      | 1 208.7  | 9.9%      | 5.7%      |
| Care  | 1 349.5  | 1 416.9       | 1 483.0  | 1 871.9   | 1 871.9  | 11.5%     | 9.8%      | 1 582.2  | 1 676.5      | 1 768.3  | -1.9%     | 9.0%      |
| Social Reintegration                          | 549.0    | 591.3         | 655.4    | 745.5     | 745.5    | 10.7%     | 4.1%      | 801.3    | 858.6        | 915.0    | 7.1%      | 4.3%      |
| Total   | 13 687.3 | 14 698.8      | 16 276.8 | 17 700.3  | 17 510.3 | 8.6%      | 100.0%    | 18 748.1 | 19 721.1     | 20 795.3 | 5.9%      | 100.0%    |
| Change to 2012 Budget estimate                |          |               |          | (31.9)    | (221.9)  |           |           | (15.7)   | (179.6)      | (20.9)   |           |           |
| Economic classification                       | 40.000.0 | 40.540.4      | 45.070.4 | 40.500.5  | 40 405 5 | 0.00/     | 00.00/    | 47.554.0 | 40.050.0     | 10 707 1 | 0.40/     | 04.00/    |
| Current payments                              | 12 638.6 | 13 518.4      | 15 376.4 | 16 583.5  | 16 495.5 | 9.3%      | 93.3%     | 17 554.0 | 18 659.3     | 19 727.4 |           | 94.3%     |
| Compensation of employees                     | 9 065.5  | 9 506.7       | 10 851.8 | 11 550.3  | 11 495.3 | 8.2%      | 65.8%     | 12 452.1 | 13 315.6     | 14 113.3 | 7.1%      | 66.9%     |
| Goods and services                            | 3 573.0  | 4 011.8       | 4 524.6  | 5 033.1   | 5 000.1  | 11.9%     | 27.5%     | 5 102.0  | 5 343.7      | 5 614.1  | 3.9%      | 27.4%     |
| of which:                                     |          |               |          |           |          |           |           |          |              |          |           |           |
| Administration fees                           | 6.7      | 3.5           | 5.1      | 5.7       | 5.7      | -5.6%     | 0.0%      | 7.7      | 8.6          | 9.3      | 17.9%     |           |
| Advertising                                   | 5.4      | 15.7          | 13.4     | 8.1       | 8.1      | 14.1%     | 0.1%      | 9.6      | 10.1         | 10.4     | 8.7%      |           |
| Assets less than the capitalisation threshold | 33.4     | 40.6          | 29.3     | 31.4      | 31.4     | -2.0%     | 0.2%      | 41.0     | 33.2         | 35.6     | 4.4%      | 0.2%      |
| Audit cost: External                          | 41.3     | 37.5          | 36.6     | 29.5      | 29.5     | -10.5%    | 0.2%      | 54.8     | 58.6         | 60.3     | 26.9%     | 0.3%      |
| Bursaries: Employees                          | 2.6      | 0.4           | 1.6      | 2.2       | 2.2      | -5.7%     | 0.0%      | 3.1      | 3.2          | 3.9      | 21.4%     | 0.0%      |
| Catering: Departmental activities             | 8.8      | 9.5           | 18.8     | 16.5      | 16.5     | 23.6%     | 0.1%      | 18.1     | 18.9         | 16.4     | -0.3%     | 0.1%      |
| Communication                                 | 90.3     | 80.6          | 88.0     | 80.2      | 80.2     | -3.9%     | 0.5%      | 78.3     | 81.4         | 85.5     | 2.1%      | 0.4%      |
| Computer services                             | 84.0     | 142.9         | 163.7    | 188.2     | 188.2    | 30.8%     | 0.9%      | 164.1    | 173.3        | 193.9    | 1.0%      | 0.9%      |

Expen-

Expen-

**Table 21.2 Correctional Services (continued)** 

| Economic classification               |          |               |          |           |          | A.,               | Expen-<br>diture/ |          |              |          | A                 | Expen-<br>diture/ |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                       |          |               |          | Adjusted  |          | Average<br>growth | total:            |          |              |          | Average<br>growth | total:            |
|                                       |          |               |          | appropri- | Revised  | -                 | Average           | Medium   | -term expend | litura   | _                 | Average           |
|                                       | Aug      | dited outcome |          | ation     | estimate | (%)               | (%)               | Wicaiaii | estimate     | aituic   | (%)               | (%)               |
| Consultants and professional          | 145.7    | 24.7          | 62.0     | 76.2      | 76.2     | -19.4%            | 0.5%              | 69.6     | 91.2         | 95.6     | 7.9%              | 0.4%              |
| services: Business and advisory       |          |               |          |           |          |                   |                   |          |              |          |                   |                   |
| services                              |          |               |          |           |          |                   |                   |          |              |          |                   |                   |
| Consultants and professional          | 0.4      | 2.2           | 2.2      | 2.5       | 2.5      | 78.3%             | 0.0%              | 1.1      | 1.1          | 1.2      | -21.6%            | 0.0%              |
| services: Infrastructure and planning |          |               |          |           |          |                   |                   |          |              |          |                   |                   |
| Consultants and professional          | 10.6     | 14.0          | 12.7     | 13.0      | 13.0     | 6.8%              | 0.1%              | 17.8     | 18.5         | 19.3     | 14.2%             | 0.1%              |
| services: Laboratory services         |          |               |          |           |          |                   |                   |          |              |          |                   |                   |
| Consultants and professional          | 24.5     | 26.0          | 27.7     | 20.7      | 20.7     | -5.5%             | 0.2%              | 21.7     | 22.8         | 23.9     | 4.9%              | 0.1%              |
| services: Legal costs                 |          |               |          |           |          |                   |                   |          |              |          |                   |                   |
| Contractors                           | 123.1    | 44.0          | 140.1    | 417.0     | 417.0    | 50.2%             | 1.2%              | 251.0    | 284.5        | 289.2    | -11.5%            | 1.6%              |
| Agency and support / outsourced       | 333.5    | 409.1         | 433.5    | 401.7     | 401.7    | 6.4%              | 2.5%              | 125.7    | 123.1        | 126.5    | -32.0%            | 1.0%              |
| services                              |          |               |          |           |          |                   |                   |          |              |          |                   |                   |
| Entertainment                         | 0.2      | 0.2           | 0.2      | 0.6       | 0.6      | 37.6%             | 0.0%              | 0.4      | 0.4          | 0.4      | -11.0%            | 0.0%              |
| Fleet services (including             | 24.9     | 32.9          | 31.6     | 2.7       | 2.7      | -52.4%            | 0.1%              | 37.5     | 39.1         | 40.8     | 147.7%            | 0.2%              |
| government motor transport)           |          |               |          |           |          |                   |                   |          |              |          |                   |                   |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies     | 342.6    | 321.8         | 332.2    | 558.2     | 558.2    | 17.7%             | 2.5%              | 591.6    | 640.5        | 676.9    | 6.6%              | 3.2%              |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas          | 21.5     | 19.7          | 26.7     | 19.7      | 19.7     | -2.9%             | 0.1%              | 29.9     | 31.3         | 32.9     | 18.7%             | 0.1%              |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher        | 1.1      | 3.5           | 3.3      | 6.0       | 6.0      | 77.6%             | 0.0%              | 5.9      | 6.2          | 6.5      | 2.6%              | 0.0%              |
| support material                      |          |               |          |           |          |                   |                   |          |              |          |                   |                   |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies     | 100.2    | 91.1          | 129.3    | 86.1      | 53.1     | -19.1%            | 0.6%              | 147.9    | 121.5        | 146.4    | 40.2%             | 0.6%              |
| Inventory: Medical supplies           | 4.2      | 4.2           | 3.4      | (5.8)     | (5.8)    | -211.6%           | 0.0%              | 4.1      | 4.3          | 4.5      | -192.1%           | 0.0%              |
| Inventory: Medicine                   | 50.0     | 47.5          | 45.9     | 82.0      | 82.Ó     | 17.9%             | 0.4%              | 101.9    | 107.0        | 112.3    | 11.1%             | 0.5%              |
| Inventory: Military stores            | 0.0      | 0.0           | _        | 0.8       | 0.8      | 208.5%            | 0.0%              | 0.0      | 0.0          | 0.0      | -69.3%            | 0.0%              |
| Inventory: Other consumables          | 261.8    | 252.3         | 311.9    | 260.8     | 260.8    | -0.1%             | 1.7%              | 355.6    | 353.9        | 369.6    | 12.3%             | 1.7%              |
| Inventory: Stationery and printing    | 47.4     | 52.1          | 61.1     | 104.7     | 104.7    | 30.3%             | 0.4%              | 99.9     | 86.5         | 86.5     | -6.2%             | 0.5%              |
| Operating leases                      | 1 139.0  | 1 319.9       | 1 432.8  | 1 638.4   | 1 638.4  | 12.9%             | 8.9%              | 1 656.6  | 1 755.3      | 1 855.5  | 4.2%              | 9.0%              |
| Property payments                     | 465.8    | 807.3         | 730.7    | 711.8     | 711.8    | 15.2%             | 4.4%              | 828.5    | 893.1        | 937.2    | 9.6%              | 4.4%              |
| Transport provided: Departmental      | 2.9      | 2.9           | 4.3      | 4.0       | 4.0      | 10.7%             | 0.0%              | 4.3      | 4.6          | 4.9      | 7.0%              | 0.0%              |
| activity                              |          |               |          |           |          |                   |                   |          |              |          |                   |                   |
| Travel and subsistence                | 185.4    | 181.4         | 281.9    | 241.8     | 241.8    | 9.3%              | 1.4%              | 337.5    | 330.7        | 326.4    | 10.5%             | 1.6%              |
| Training and development              | 0.5      | 0.6           | 3.8      | 2.6       | 2.6      | 77.5%             | 0.0%              | 5.0      | 9.2          | 5.6      | 28.4%             | 0.0%              |
| Operating payments                    | 10.4     | 20.0          | 76.4     | 10.1      | 10.1     | -0.9%             | 0.2%              | 16.5     | 15.6         | 20.9     | 27.4%             | 0.1%              |
| Venues and facilities                 | 5.0      | 3.8           | 14.3     | 13.9      | 13.9     | 40.6%             | 0.1%              | 15.1     | 16.0         | 15.7     | 4.2%              | 0.1%              |
| Rental and hiring                     | _        | _             | 0.1      | 1.9       | 1.9      |                   | 0.0%              | 0.1      | 0.1          | 0.1      | -61.4%            | 0.0%              |
| Transfers and subsidies               | 47.3     | 64.5          | 72.5     | 74.9      | 74.9     | 16.6%             | 0.4%              | 77.6     | 75.4         | 79.5     | 2.0%              | 0.4%              |
| Provinces and municipalities          | 2.2      | 2.5           | 4.3      | 5.9       | 5.9      | 38.2%             | 0.0%              | 5.8      | 6.5          | 6.8      | 4.9%              | 0.0%              |
| Departmental agencies and             | -        | 10.1          | 6.2      | 5.7       | 5.7      |                   | 0.0%              | 8.4      | 8.8          | 9.3      | 17.6%             | 0.0%              |
| accounts                              |          |               |          |           |          |                   |                   |          |              |          |                   |                   |
| Public corporations and private       | 0.2      | _             | -        | _         | _        | -100.0%           | 0.0%              | _        | _            | _        |                   |                   |
| enterprises                           |          |               |          |           |          |                   |                   |          |              |          |                   |                   |
| Households                            | 44.8     | 51.9          | 61.9     | 63.2      | 63.2     | 12.2%             | 0.4%              | 63.4     | 60.1         | 63.4     | 0.1%              | 0.3%              |
| Payments for capital assets           | 990.4    | 1 110.6       | 824.3    | 1 042.0   | 940.0    | -1.7%             | 6.2%              | 1 116.5  | 986.4        | 988.3    | 1.7%              | 5.3%              |
| Buildings and other fixed structures  | 910.5    | 699.6         | 753.6    | 811.4     | 811.4    | -3.8%             | 5.1%              | 798.9    | 800.6        | 801.1    | -0.4%             | 4.2%              |
| Machinery and equipment               | 44.2     | 401.7         | 69.5     | 230.6     | 128.6    | 42.8%             | 1.0%              | 286.4    | 184.4        | 185.6    | 13.0%             | 1.0%              |
| Biological assets                     | 0.2      | 1.1           | 1.2      | 0.0       | 0.0      | -41.2%            | 0.0%              | 1.2      | 1.4          | 1.6      | 265.5%            | 0.0%              |
| Software and other intangible         | 35.5     | 8.2           | -        | -         | -        | -100.0%           | 0.1%              | 30.0     | -            | -        |                   | 0.0%              |
| assets                                |          |               |          |           |          |                   |                   |          |              |          |                   |                   |
| Payments for financial assets         | 11.2     | 5.3           | 3.6      | -         | _        | -100.0%           | 0.0%              | _        | _            | -        |                   |                   |
| Total                                 | 13 687.3 | 14 698.8      | 16 276.8 | 17 700.3  | 17 510.3 | 8.6%              | 100.0%            | 18 748.1 | 19 721.1     | 20 795.3 | 5.9%              | 100.0%            |

Table 21.3 Details of approved establishment and personnel numbers according to salary level<sup>1</sup>

|                              |                              | status as at<br>tember 2012 |                      |                           |                   | Nu                   | mber and                  | cost <sup>2</sup> o | f personne              | el posts fill                    | ed / plai         | nned for or            | funded es                 | stablish          | ment                   |                           |                   | Number                           |   |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| c                            | Number<br>of funded<br>posts |                             | ,                    | Actual                    |                   | Revis                | ed estima                 | ıte³                | •                       | Medium-term expenditure estimate |                   |                        |                           |                   |                        |                           |                   | Average<br>growth<br>rate<br>(%) | Salary<br>level/total<br>Average<br>(%) |
|                              |                              | establishment               |                      | 011/12                    |                   |                      | 2012/13                   |                     | 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16 |                                  |                   |                        |                           | 2012/13 - 2015/16 |                        |                           |                   |                                  |   |
|                              |                              |                             |                      |                           | Unit              |                      |                           | Unit                |                         |                                  | Unit              |                        |                           | Unit              |                        |                           | Unit              |                                  |   |
| Correction                   | onal Servi                   | ces                         | Number               | Cost                      | Cost              | Number               | Cost                      | Cost                | Number                  | Cost                             | Cost              | Number                 | Cost                      | Cost              | Number                 | Cost                      | Cost              |                                  |   |
| Salary<br>level              | 41 911                       | 1 507                       | 40 013               | 10 851.8                  | 0.3               | 41 860               | 11 550.3                  | 0.3                 | 42 006                  | 12 502.1                         | 0.3               | 42 006                 | 13 375.6                  | 0.3               | 42 006                 | 14 183.3                  | 0.3               | 0.1%                             | 100.0%                                  |
| 1-6                          | 22 414                       | 1 479                       | 22 108               | 4 972.5                   | 0.2               | 22 873               | 4 782.0                   | 0.2                 | 23 369                  | 5 136.4                          | 0.2               | 23 319                 | 5 475.5                   | 0.2               | 23 409                 | 5 792.4                   | 0.2               | 0.8%                             | 55.4%                                   |
| 7 – 10<br>11 – 12<br>13 – 16 | 18 172<br>1 068<br>257       | 9<br>11<br>8                | 16 845<br>889<br>171 | 5 297.2<br>427.7<br>154.3 | 0.3<br>0.5<br>0.9 | 17 876<br>931<br>180 | 6 085.9<br>504.9<br>177.5 | 0.3<br>0.5<br>1.0   | 17 384<br>1 038<br>215  | 6 601.1<br>562.1<br>202.5        | 0.4<br>0.5<br>0.9 | 17 434<br>1 038<br>215 | 7 055.4<br>620.1<br>224.7 | 0.4<br>0.6<br>1.0 | 17 344<br>1 038<br>215 | 7 470.2<br>673.9<br>246.8 | 0.4<br>0.6<br>1.1 | -1.0%<br>3.7%<br>6.1%            | 41.7%<br>2.4%<br>0.5%                   |

Data has been provided by the department and may not necessarily reconcile with official government personnel data.
 Rand million.
 As at 30 September 2012.

#### **Expenditure trends**

The spending focus over the medium term will be on improving the management of offenders and remand detainees, implementing rehabilitation programmes and strengthening the parole system. Using funds allocated to the *Incarceration*, *Rehabilitation* and *Social Reintegration* programmes over the medium term, the department plans to reduce the percentage of escapes from a projected 0.034 per cent in 2012/13 to 0.027 per cent in 2015/16, ensure that 74.1 per cent of offenders with sentence plans participate in the education and training programmes in 2015/16, and ensure that the correctional supervision and parole boards in 2014/15 consider 96 per cent of eligible cases compared to 76 per cent in 2011/12.

The bulk of the department's spending goes towards compensation of employees and goods and services mainly as a result of the labour intensive nature of its two largest programmes, *Administration* and *Incarceration*. The increases in expenditure in the *Administration*, *Incarceration* and *Social Reintegration* programmes between 2009/10 and 2012/13 were mainly due to additional allocations for improved conditions of service and the implementation of the occupation specific dispensation for correctional officials, as required by resolution 1 of 2007 of the Public Service Coordinating Bargaining Council. Over the same period, significant growth was evident in spending on the *Rehabilitation* and *Care* programmes due to allocations for improved conditions of service, and price and tariff increases on food and materials for production workshops and agricultural activities. The latter also explains the significant increase in overall expenditure on goods and services between 2009/10 and 2012/13.

Over the medium term, expenditure is expected to increase due to additional allocations for improved conditions of service, the upgrading of IT infrastructure and higher municipal charges. The bulk of spending will continue to be in the *Administration* and *Incarceration* programmes, while expenditure in the *Care* programme is expected to decrease between 2012/13 and 2015/16 due to the special remission of sentences in 2012, which reduced the number of offenders in custody. The significant increase in expenditure on contractors in 2012/13 was due to increased estimations for maintenance on infrastructure.

The decrease in expenditure on buildings and other fixed structures in both periods is due to Cabinet approved budget reductions as a result of continued underspending on capital works projects. Expenditure on consultant services decreased between 2009/10 and 2012/13 due to cost cutting measures, but is expected to increase over the medium term. Spending on consultant services mainly caters for the upgrading of IT infrastructure and maintaining information systems. Provision is also made for the payment of legal, external and internal audit, as well as for laboratory fees.

The 2013 Budget sets out additional allocations of R222 million in 2013/14, R278.4 million in 2014/15 and R483.6 million in 2015/16 for improved conditions of service. The baseline allocation also includes spending reductions of R237.6 million in 2013/14, R458 million in 2014/15 and R504.5 million in 2015/16 as part of the Cabinet approved budget reductions. These reductions are to be effected mostly in spending on compensation of employees and non-core goods and services items, and to a lesser extent on buildings and other fixed structures, and machinery and equipment in 2014/15 and 2015/16.

The department had a funded establishment of 41 911, of which 1 562 posts were vacant as at 30 September 2012. These vacancies are the result of natural attrition and the length of time it takes to finalise recruitment processes. The vacancy levels are expected to drop in 2013/14 due to plans to absorb newly trained correctional officials, who are currently appointed in posts that are additional to the approved establishment, into vacant entry level posts, as well as the advertising of posts, mainly within salary levels 7 to 10. In addition, the department's establishment is expected to increase to 42 006 posts from 2013/14 to provide for the creation of facilities posts at both the head office and regional level for the management of municipal services budgets and accounts. The ratio of support staff to line staff is 1:8.

#### Infrastructure spending

Spending on infrastructure decreased from R833.6 million in 2009/10 to R755.8 million in 2012/13, and is expected to decrease further to R819.9 million in 2015/16. This is due to spending reductions, as part of the Cabinet approved budget reductions, on buildings and other fixed structures as a result of consistent underspending on capital works projects.

#### Large projects

The department has allocated R416 million in 2013/14, R378.2 million in 2014/15 and R280 million in 2015/16 for large projects. Over the medium term, 13 correctional facilities will be upgraded and 3 464 additional bed spaces will be created as follows: 610 bed spaces at Ceres and Vanrhynsdorp in 2012/13; 471 bed spaces at Tzaneen, Pretoria C-Max and Matatiele in 2013/14; 342 bed spaces at Estcourt and Mapumulo in 2014/15; and 2 041 bed spaces at Standerton, Nongoma, Nkandla, Lichtenburg, Parys and Burgersdorp in 2015/16. In addition, in 2012/13, 814 added bed spaces were registered through the verification of existing bed spaces. These additional bed spaces will increase overall bed capacity from 118 154 in 2011/12 to 122 432 in 2015/16.

#### Small projects

The department has allocated R188 million in 2013/14, R227.6 million in 2014/15 and R323.2 million in 2015/16 for several small projects to be implemented over the medium term, including: the upgrading of various structures at correctional facilities; the installation of security fencing, access gates and visitors' waiting rooms; the installation of standby generators; and the replacement of kitchen equipment, boilers, incinerators, and power, water and sewerage facilities.

#### **Departmental receipts**

**Table 21.4 Receipts** 

|                                       |         |              |         |          |          | Average growth | Receipt/<br>total: |                         |             |         | Average growth | Receipt<br>total: |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------|----------------|-------------------|
|                                       |         |              |         | Adjusted | Revised  | rate           | Average            | Mediu                   | ım-term red | eints   | rate           | Average           |
|                                       | Aud     | lited outcom | ne      | estimate | estimate | (%)            | (%)                | mound                   | estimate    | oipto   | (%)            | (%)               |
| R thousand                            | 2009/10 | 2010/11      | 2011/12 | 2012/1   |          |                | 0 - 2012/13        | 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16 |             |         | 3 - 2015/16    |                   |
| Departmental receipts                 | 108 478 | 115 418      | 146 882 | 126 421  | 126 421  | 5.2%           | 100.0%             | 131 087                 | 135 738     | 149 990 | 5.9%           | 100.0%            |
| Sales of goods and services produced  | 40 769  | 41 095       | 44 252  | 44 541   | 44 541   | 3.0%           | 34.3%              | 47 290                  | 49 939      | 55 182  | 7.4%           | 36.3%             |
| by department                         |         |              |         |          |          |                |                    |                         |             |         |                |                   |
| Sales by market establishments        | 21 942  | 24 981       | 26 431  | 26 541   | 26 541   | 6.5%           | 20.1%              | 27 900                  | 29 325      | 32 404  | 6.9%           | 21.4%             |
| of which:                             |         |              |         |          |          |                |                    |                         |             |         |                |                   |
| Rental: Dwellings                     | 21 228  | 24 014       | 25 467  | 26 191   | 26 191   | 7.3%           | 19.5%              | 27 500                  | 28 875      | 31 907  | 6.8%           | 21.1%             |
| Rental: Non residential               | 600     | 672          | 761     | 350      | 350      | -16.4%         | 0.5%               | 400                     | 450         | 497     | 12.4%          | 0.3%              |
| Sale of wool/skin                     | 114     | 295          | 203     | _        | -        | -100.0%        | 0.1%               | -                       | -           | -       | -              | -                 |
| Other sales                           | 18 827  | 16 114       | 17 821  | 18 000   | 18 000   | -1.5%          | 14.2%              | 19 390                  | 20 614      | 22 778  | 8.2%           | 14.9%             |
| of which:                             |         |              |         |          |          |                |                    |                         |             |         |                |                   |
| Services rendered: Commission         | 8 449   | 9 545        | 10 659  | 13 800   | 13 800   | 17.8%          | 8.5%               | 14 490                  | 15 214      | 16 811  | 6.8%           | 11.1%             |
| Government motor transport            | 617     | 240          | 302     | 4 200    | 4 200    | 89.5%          | 1.1%               | 4 900                   | 5 400       | 5 967   | 12.4%          | 3.8%              |
| Sales: Agricultural products          | 4 552   | 1 616        | 1 774   | _        | -        | -100.0%        | 1.6%               | -                       | -           | -       | -              | -                 |
| Services rendered: Boarding services  | 142     | 101          | 147     | -        | _        | -100.0%        | 0.1%               | _                       | _           | _       | -              | -                 |
| Other                                 | 5 067   | 4 612        | 4 939   | _        | -        | -100.0%        | 2.9%               | -                       | -           | -       | -              | -                 |
| Sales of scrap, waste, arms and other | 1 791   | 2 090        | 3 292   | 2 042    | 2 042    | 4.5%           | 1.9%               | 2 148                   | 2 249       | 2 485   | 6.8%           | 1.6%              |
| used current goods                    |         |              |         |          |          |                |                    |                         |             |         |                |                   |
| of which:                             |         |              |         |          |          |                |                    |                         |             |         |                |                   |
| Condemned linen                       | 24      | 13           | 8       | _        | -        | -100.0%        | _                  | _                       | _           | _       | -              | -                 |
| Kitchen refuse                        | 104     | 117          | 128     | _        | -        | -100.0%        | 0.1%               | _                       | _           | _       | -              | -                 |
| Scrap                                 | 1 639   | 1 930        | 3 127   | 2 042    | 2 042    | 7.6%           | 1.8%               | 2 148                   | 2 249       | 2 485   | 6.8%           | 1.6%              |
| Waste paper                           | 24      | 30           | 29      | -        | _        | -100.0%        | -                  | -                       | -           | _       | -              | -                 |
| Transfers received                    | 143     | -            | 3       | _        | -        | -100.0%        | -                  | -                       | -           | -       | -              | _                 |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits         | 15 694  | 16 071       | 18 129  | 20 105   | 20 105   | 8.6%           | 14.1%              | 21 110                  | 22 165      | 24 492  | 6.8%           | 16.2%             |
| Interest, dividends and rent on land  | 753     | 1 224        | 654     | 493      | 493      | -13.2%         | 0.6%               | 517                     | 543         | 600     | 6.8%           | 0.4%              |
| Interest                              | 753     | 1 224        | 654     | 493      | 493      | -13.2%         | 0.6%               | 517                     | 543         | 600     | 6.8%           | 0.4%              |
| Sales of capital assets               | 1 402   | 768          | 23 187  | 1 500    | 1 500    | 2.3%           | 5.4%               | 1 500                   | 1 500       | 1 658   | 3.4%           | 1.1%              |
| Transactions in financial assets and  | 47 926  | 54 170       | 57 365  | 57 740   | 57 740   | 6.4%           | 43.7%              | 58 522                  | 59 342      | 65 573  | 4.3%           | 44.4%             |
| liabilities                           |         |              |         |          |          |                |                    |                         |             |         |                |                   |
| Total                                 | 108 478 | 115 418      | 146 882 | 126 421  | 126 421  | 5.2%           | 100.0%             | 131 087                 | 135 738     | 149 990 | 5.9%           | 100.0%            |

# **Programme 1: Administration**

## **Expenditure estimates**

**Table 21.5 Administration** 

| Subprogramme  |                        |                        |                        |                        | A               | Expen-            |                        |                          |                        | A.,               | Expen-            |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|   |                        |                        |                        |                        | Average growth  | diture/<br>total: |                        |                          |                        | Average<br>growth | diture/<br>total: |
|   | ΔuA                    | ited outcome           |                        | Adjusted appropriation | rate<br>(%)     | Average (%)       | Mediu                  | ım-term expe<br>estimate | nditure                | rate<br>(%)       | Average<br>(%)    |
| R thousand  | 2009/10                | 2010/11                | 2011/12                | 2012/13                | 2009/10         |                   | 2013/14                | 2014/15                  | 2015/16                | 2012/13 -         |                   |
| Ministry  | 23 496                 | 24 410                 | 35 154                 | 25 689                 | 3.0%            | 0.6%              | 28 011                 | 30 199                   | 33 655                 | 9.4%              | 0.6%              |
| Management  | 671 144                | 653 661                | 815 682                | 1 066 800              | 16.7%           | 18.7%             |                        | 1 077 456                | 1 168 964              | 3.1%              | 20.7%             |
| Corporate Services  | 970 403                | 960 866                | 1 639 108              | 1 251 905              | 8.9%            |                   | 1 342 648              | 1 415 121                | 1 572 334              | 7.9%              | 26.3%             |
| Finance<br>Internal Audit                                     | 808 338<br>39 043      | 1 016 374<br>40 453    | 876 468<br>53 239      | 672 377<br>59 801      | -6.0%<br>15.3%  | 19.7%             | 1 050 355<br>69 083    | 1 086 055<br>65 356      | 1 119 888<br>69 542    | 18.5%<br>5.2%     | 18.5%<br>1.2%     |
| Office Accommodation  | 516 638                | 1 373 599              | 1 440 606              | 1 573 941              | 45.0%           |                   | 1 686 910              | 1 798 837                | 1 886 112              | 6.2%              | 32.7%             |
| Residential Accommodation                                     | 472 597                | 19 708                 | 21 761                 | 3 229                  | -81.0%          | 3.0%              | 2 000                  | 1 000                    | 1 000                  | -32.3%            | -                 |
| Total   | 3 501 659              | 4 089 071              | 4 882 018              | 4 653 742              | 9.9%            | 100.0%            | 5 250 679              | 5 474 024                | 5 851 495              | 7.9%              | 100.0%            |
| Change to 2012 Budget estimate                                |                        |                        |                        | (270 297)              |                 |                   | (85 260)               | (157 719)                | 5 851 495              |                   |                   |
|   |                        |                        |                        |                        |                 |                   |                        |                          |                        |                   |                   |
| Economic classification                                       |                        |                        |                        | T.                     | 1               | 1                 |                        |                          |                        |                   |                   |
| Current payments  | 3 420 414              | 3 686 375              | 4 812 885              | 4 442 033              | 9.1%            |                   | 4 987 213              | 5 312 757                | 5 685 971              | 8.6%              | 96.2%             |
| Compensation of employees Goods and services                  | 1 716 821<br>1 703 593 | 1 698 657<br>1 987 718 | 2 444 142<br>2 368 743 | 2 191 066<br>2 250 967 | 8.5%<br>9.7%    |                   | 2 370 011<br>2 617 202 | 2 535 517<br>2 777 240   | 2 766 750<br>2 919 221 | 8.1%<br>9.1%      | 46.5%<br>49.8%    |
| of which:   | 1705 555               | 1 307 7 10             | 2 300 143              | 2 230 301              | 3.1 /0          | 40.070            | 2 017 202              | 2111240                  | 2 313 221              | 3.170             | 43.070            |
| Administration fees   | 6 537                  | 3 256                  | 4 327                  | 4 402                  | -12.3%          | 0.1%              | 7 138                  | 7 966                    | 8 651                  | 25.3%             | 0.1%              |
| Advertising   | 5 026                  | 15 535                 | 13 031                 | 7 465                  | 14.1%           | 0.2%              | 8 944                  | 9 417                    | 9 600                  | 8.7%              | 0.2%              |
| Assets less than the capitalisation threshold                 | 12 145                 | 17 598                 | 12 457                 | 9 019                  | -9.4%           | 0.3%              | 11 823                 | 7 386                    | 8 438                  | -2.2%             | 0.2%              |
| Audit cost: External  | 41 257                 | 37 531                 | 36 601                 | 29 500                 | -10.6%          | 0.8%              | 54 712                 | 58 524                   | 60 263                 | 26.9%             | 1.0%              |
| Bursaries: Employees  | 2 593<br>7 040         | 397<br>6 974           | 1 608<br>13 743        | 2 176<br>12 135        | -5.7%<br>19.9%  | 0.2%              | 3 091<br>11 666        | 3 220<br>12 225          | 3 898<br>9 349         | 21.4%<br>-8.3%    | 0.1%<br>0.2%      |
| Catering: Departmental activities Communication               | 52 367                 | 46 362                 | 50 548                 | 38 124                 | -10.0%          | 1.1%              | 40 604                 | 42 369                   | 44 503                 | 5.3%              | 0.2%              |
| Computer services   | 71 984                 | 132 613                | 147 249                | 165 605                | 32.0%           | 3.0%              | 163 870                | 173 038                  | 193 603                | 5.3%              | 3.3%              |
| Consultants and professional services: Business               | 84 564                 | 24 131                 | 61 429                 | 71 170                 | -5.6%           | 1.4%              | 54 329                 | 74 958                   | 78 556                 | 3.3%              | 1.3%              |
| and advisory services Consultants and professional services:  | _                      | 17                     | _                      | _                      | _               | _                 | _                      | _                        | _                      | _                 | _                 |
| Infrastructure and planning                                   |                        | 44                     |                        | 46                     |                 |                   | 38                     | 40                       | 42                     | -3.0%             |                   |
| Consultants and professional services:<br>Laboratory services | -                      |                        | _                      |                        | _               | _                 |                        |                          |                        |                   | -                 |
| Consultants and professional services: Legal costs            | 24 487                 | 26 020                 | 27 710                 | 20 695                 | -5.5%           | 0.6%              | 21 678                 | 22 763                   | 23 901                 | 4.9%              | 0.4%              |
| Contractors   | 27 541                 | 11 108                 | 17 481                 | 63 118                 | 31.8%           | 0.7%              | 6 843                  | 45 423                   | 48 598                 | -8.3%             | 0.8%              |
| Agency and support / outsourced services                      | 13 507<br>208          | 12 862<br>206          | 23 499<br>161          | 16 572<br>524          | 7.1%<br>36.1%   | 0.4%              | 28 531<br>336          | 22 136<br>341            | 21 482<br>356          | 9.0%<br>-12.1%    | 0.4%              |
| Entertainment Fleet services (including government motor      | 24 833                 | 32 739                 | 31 415                 | 2 254                  | -55.1%          | 0.5%              | 37 287                 | 38 856                   | 40 580                 | 162.1%            | 0.6%              |
| transport)  | 2.000                  | 02.00                  | 0                      | 220.                   | 00.770          | 0.070             | 0, 20,                 | 00 000                   | 70 000                 | 702.770           | 0.070             |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies                             | 21 401                 | 6                      | 13 789                 | 4 988                  | -38.5%          | 0.2%              | 71 114                 | 78 606                   | 80 548                 | 152.8%            | 1.1%              |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas                                  | 11 899                 | 6 164                  | 17 455                 | 5 309                  | -23.6%          | 0.2%              | 8 191                  | 8 600                    | 9 031                  | 19.4%             | 0.1%              |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies                             | 70 525                 | 15 950                 | 73 837                 | 9 591                  | -48.6%          | 1.0%              | 50 095                 | 48 688                   | 71 096                 | 95.0%             | 0.8%              |
| Inventory: Medical supplies                                   | -                      | 656                    | 960                    | (8 134)                | -               | -                 | 1 278                  | 1 327                    | 1 391                  | -155.5%           |                   |
| Inventory: Medicine   | -                      | 7 997                  | 26 418                 | 11 998                 |                 | 0.3%              | 20 236                 | 21 226                   | 22 244                 | 22.8%             | 0.4%              |
| Inventory: Other consumables                                  | 71 220                 | 29 954                 | 43 190                 | 7 712                  | -52.3%          | 0.9%              | 61 680                 | 47 958                   | 57 359                 | 95.2%             | 0.8%              |
| Inventory: Stationery and printing                            | 31 106                 | 33 589                 | 39 708                 | 37 240                 | 6.2%            | 0.8%              | 21 813                 | 19 076                   | 15 025                 | -26.1%            | 0.4%              |
| Operating leases  | 586 918                | 719 214                | 782 691                | 886 280                | 14.7%           | 17.4%             | 890 211                | 941 925                  | 989 265                | 3.7%              | 17.5%             |
| Property payments Transport provided: Departmental activity   | 415 589<br>2 870       | 686 409<br>2 806       | 695 351<br>3 906       | 709 785<br>3 918       | 19.5%<br>10.9%  | 14.6%<br>0.1%     | 814 027<br>4 146       | 873 560<br>4 378         | 914 575<br>4 677       | 8.8%<br>6.1%      | 15.6%<br>0.1%     |
| Travel and subsistence  | 104 614                | 99 544                 | 169 965                | 121 772                | 5.2%            | 2.9%              | 198 883                | 185 141                  | 173 396                | 12.5%             | 3.2%              |
| Training and development                                      | 442                    | 240                    | 3 043                  | 1 509                  | 50.6%           | -                 | 3 514                  | 7 604                    | 3 884                  | 37.0%             | 0.1%              |
| Operating payments  | 9 799                  | 14 985                 | 45 663                 | 9 440                  | -1.2%           | 0.5%              | 14 702                 | 13 607                   | 18 833                 | 25.9%             | 0.3%              |
| Venues and facilities   | 3 121                  | 2 809                  | 11 428                 | 6 634                  | 28.6%           | 0.1%              | 7 043                  | 7 534                    | 6 762                  | 0.6%              | 0.1%              |
| Rental and hiring   | 7 787                  | 19 568                 | 22 323                 | 13 865                 | 21.2%           | 0.4%              | 63<br><b>15 817</b>    | 66<br>17 023             | 70<br><b>17 926</b>    | 8.9%              | 0.3%              |
| Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities          | 2 241                  | 2 472                  | 4 323                  | 5 914                  | 38.2%           | 0.4%              | 5 791                  | 6 475                    | 6 834                  | 4.9%              | 0.1%              |
| Departmental agencies and accounts                            | 2 2 7 1                | 10 142                 | 6 058                  | 5 720                  | 00.270          | 0.1%              | 8 408                  | 8 845                    | 9 305                  | 17.6%             | 0.1%              |
| Public corporations and private enterprises                   | 240                    | _                      | -                      | -                      | -100.0%         | -                 | -                      | _                        | _                      | -                 | -                 |
| Households  | 5 306                  | 6 954                  | 11 942                 | 2 231                  | -25.1%          | 0.2%              | 1 618                  | 1 703                    | 1 787                  | -7.1%             | -                 |
| Payments for capital assets                                   | 67 780                 | 380 310                | 43 367                 | 197 844                | 42.9%           | 4.0%              | 247 649                | 144 244                  | 147 598<br>147 598     | -9.3%             | 3.5%              |
| Machinery and equipment Biological assets                     | 32 247                 | 371 481<br>612         | 43 243<br>124          | 197 844                | 83.1%           | 3.8%              | 217 649                | 144 244                  | 147 098                | -9.3%             | 3.3%              |
| Software and other intangible assets                          | 35 533                 | 8 217                  | -                      | _                      | -100.0%         | 0.3%              | 30 000                 | _                        | _                      | _                 | 0.1%              |
| Payments for financial assets Total                           | 5 678<br>3 501 659     | 2 818<br>4 089 071     | 3 443<br>4 882 018     | 4 653 742              | -100.0%<br>9.9% | 0.1%              | 5 250 679              | 5 474 024                | 5 851 495              | 7.9%              | 100.0%            |
| Proportion of total programme expenditure to                  | 25.6%                  | 27.8%                  | 30.0%                  | 26.3%                  | 3.370           | 100.070           | 28.0%                  | 27.8%                    | 28.1%                  | 1.570             | 100.070           |
| vote expenditure  |                        |                        |                        |                        |                 |                   |                        |                          |                        |                   |                   |

Table 21.5 Administration (continued)

|  | Audi    | ted outcome |         | Adjusted appropriation | Average<br>growth<br>rate<br>(%) |           |         | erm expend | liture  | Average<br>growth<br>rate<br>(%) | Expen-<br>diture/<br>total:<br>Average<br>(%) |
|--|---------|-------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|----------------------------------|---|
| R thousand   | 2009/10 | 2010/11     | 2011/12 | 2012/13                | 2009/10                          | - 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15    | 2015/16 |                                  | - 2015/16                                     |
| Details of transfers and subsidies   |         |             |         |                        |                                  |           |         |            |         |                                  |   |
| Departmental agencies and accounts   |         |             |         |                        |                                  |           |         |            |         |                                  |   |
| Departmental agencies (non-business entities)  |         |             |         |                        |                                  |           |         |            |         |                                  | 1   |
| Current  | _       | 10 142      | 6 058   | 5 720                  | _                                | 0.1%      | 8 408   | 8 845      | 9 305   | 17.6%                            | 0.2%  |
| Safety and Security Sector Education and Training Authority  | -       | 10 142      | 6 058   | 5 720                  | -                                | 0.1%      | 8 408   | 8 845      | 9 305   | 17.6%                            | 0.2%  |
| Households<br>Social benefits  |         |             |         |                        |                                  |           |         |            |         |                                  |   |
| Current  | 5 306   | 6 954       | 11 942  | 2 231                  | -25.1%                           | 0.2%      | 1 618   | 1 703      | 1 787   | -7.1%                            | -   |
| Employee social benefits   | 5 306   | 6 954       | 11 942  | 2 231                  | -25.1%                           | 0.2%      | 1 618   | 1 703      | 1 787   | -7.1%                            |   |
| Provinces and municipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts                                    |         |             |         |                        |                                  |           |         |            |         |                                  | İ   |
| Current  | 2 241   | 2 472       | 4 323   | 5 914                  | 38.2%                            | 0.1%      | 5 791   | 6 475      | 6 834   | 4.9%                             | 0.1%  |
| Vehicle licences   | 2 241   | 2 472       | 4 323   | 5 914                  | 38.2%                            | 0.1%      | 5 791   | 6 475      | 6 834   | 4.9%                             | 0.1%  |
| Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Other transfers to public corporations | 2 241   | 2412        | 4 323   | 3314                   | 30.2 //                          | 0.176     | 3791    | 0473       | 0 034   | 4.5 /0                           | 0.176   |
| Current  | 240     | _           | _       | _                      | -100.0%                          | _         | _       | _          | _       | _                                | _   |
| Public corporation   | 240     | -           | _       | -                      | -100.0%                          | -         | -       | -          | _       | -                                | -   |

Table 21.6 Details of approved establishment and personnel numbers according to salary level<sup>1</sup>

|                |        | status as at  |        |         |      |            |                        |                 |              |         |           |             |            |       |        |         |      |         |             |
|----------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------|------|------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|--------|---------|------|---------|-------------|
|                |        | tember 2012   |        |         | Numb | er and cos | t <sup>2</sup> of pers | onnel po        | sts filled / | planned | tor on tu | nded establ | shment     |       |        |         |      |         | mber        |
|                | Number | Number of     |        |         |      |            |                        |                 |              |         |           |             |            |       |        |         |      | Average | Salary      |
|                | of     | posts         |        |         |      |            |                        |                 |              |         |           |             |            |       |        |         |      | growth  | level/total |
|                | funded | additional to |        |         |      |            |                        |                 |              |         |           |             |            |       |        |         |      | rate    | Average     |
|                | posts  | the           |        | Actual  |      | Revise     | ed estima              | te <sup>3</sup> |              |         | Medium-   | term expend | diture est | imate |        |         |      | (%)     | (%)         |
|                |        | establishment | 2      | 2011/12 |      |            | 2012/13                |                 |              | 2013/14 |           |             | 2014/15    |       |        | 2015/16 |      | 2012/13 | - 2015/16   |
|                |        |               |        |         | Unit |            |                        | Unit            |              |         | Unit      |             |            | Unit  |        |         | Unit |         |             |
| Administration | on     |               | Number | Cost    | Cost | Number     | Cost                   | Cost            | Number       | Cost    | Cost      | Number      | Cost       | Cost  | Number | Cost    | Cost |         |             |
| Salary level   | 6 151  | 1 382         | 5 631  | 2 444.1 | 0.4  | 6 875      | 2 191.1                | 0.3             | 6 151        | 2 420.0 | 0.4       | 6 151       | 2 595.5    | 0.4   | 6 151  | 2 836.8 | 0.5  | -3.6%   | 100.0%      |
| 1 – 6          | 1 397  | 1 365         | 1 867  | 960.4   | 0.5  | 3 148      | 495.2                  | 0.2             | 1 945        | 542.8   | 0.3       | 1 945       | 580.4      | 0.3   | 1 945  | 664.5   | 0.3  | -14.8%  | 35.5%       |
| 7 – 10         | 4 089  | 7             | 3 276  | 1 150.3 | 0.4  | 3 243      | 1 298.6                | 0.4             | 3 642        | 1 429.9 | 0.4       | 3 642       | 1 539.9    | 0.4   | 3 642  | 1 642.7 | 0.5  | 3.9%    | 55.9%       |
| 11 – 12        | 430    | 2             | 340    | 206.3   | 0.6  | 327        | 242.3                  | 0.7             | 379          | 271.4   | 0.7       | 379         | 287.7      | 0.8   | 379    | 322.5   | 0.9  | 5.0%    | 5.8%        |
| 13 – 16        | 235    | 8             | 148    | 127.2   | 0.9  | 157        | 154.9                  | 1.0             | 185          | 175.9   | 1.0       | 185         | 187.5      | 1.0   | 185    | 207.1   | 1.1  | 5.6%    | 2.8%        |

<sup>1.</sup> Data has been provided by the department and may not necessarily reconcile with official government personnel data.

#### **Expenditure trends**

The spending focus over the medium term will be on building capacity to improve service delivery, professionalising the department, and providing ICT services using international security standards. A fully functional annual performance plan data capturing tool will be implemented and all the tool's indicator information will be available for reporting purposes in 2013/14.

The bulk of spending goes towards compensation of employees and goods and services, while the programme's two largest subprogrammes are *Office Accommodation* and *Corporate Services*. Spending grew significantly in the *Management* subprogramme between 2009/10 and 2012/13, due to additional funding as the department upgraded its ICT infrastructure and implemented a departmental master information systems plan, which covers systems development, the upgrading of network and backup systems, and the integration of information with other departments in the criminal justice system. These additional allocations also explain the increase in expenditure on computer services between 2009/10 and 2012/13.

The decrease in expenditure in the *Finance* subprogramme in 2012/13 was due to the department deferring the implementation of a prior decision to bring currently outsourced catering services in-house, while the significant increase in this subprogramme over the medium term is for the planned self-provision of food services in centres where it is currently outsourced. The decrease in expenditure in the *Residential Accommodation* subprogramme in 2010/11 was due to the phasing out of private leased accommodation for members, and expenditure on this subprogramme is expected to decrease further to R1 million for the same reason.

<sup>2.</sup> Rand million

<sup>3.</sup> As at 30 September 2012.

Over the medium term, expenditure on compensation of employees is expected to increase due to additional allocations for improved conditions of service, while expenditure on goods and services, specifically operating leases and property payments, is expected to increase mainly because of additional allocations for escalating accommodation charges and municipal services. The significant increase in expenditure on travel and subsistence in 2013/14 provides for above average increases in transport costs, while the increase in expenditure on food and food supplies from 2013/14 provides for the planned self-provision of food services in centres where it is currently outsourced. Expenditure in the *Corporate Services* subprogramme is expected to increase over the medium term to provide for improved conditions of service and training for personnel.

As part of the Cabinet approved budget reductions, the department will reduce spending by R55.2 million in 2013/14, R220.4 million in 2014/15 and R216 million in 2015/16. These reductions will be effected on compensation of employees and non-essential goods and services items such as assets whose value is below the capitalisation threshold, consumables, stationery and printing, and machinery and equipment.

The programme has a funded establishment of 6 151 posts, of which 658 were vacant as at 30 September 2012. These vacancies can be attributed to natural attrition and the length of time it takes to finalise recruitment processes. The department expects to reduce the vacancies in 2013/14 by absorbing newly trained correctional service officials, who are currently appointed additional to the approved establishment, into vacant entry level posts, and advertising the other posts mainly within salary levels 7 to 10. Spending on consultants decreased from R109.1 million in 2009/10 to R91.9 million in 2012/13, and is expected to increase to R102.5 million in 2015/16. Consultant services are used mainly for IT support and technical services procured through the State Information Technology Agency.

#### **Programme 2: Incarceration**

#### **Objectives**

- Enhance safety and security in correctional centres and remand detention facilities by:
  - improving access security control using body scanning machines, implemented at 50% of the identified high security risk centres in 2013/14
  - establishing a gang management unit that will be fully operational by 2014/15
  - implementing an electronic inmate tracking system at 25% of correctional centres by 2014/15 to monitor the movement of offenders, thus:
    - $\circ$  reducing the percentage of escapes from a projected 0.034 per cent (54/157 410) in 2012/13 to 0.027 per cent (42/152 735) in 2015/16
    - o reducing the percentage of inmate assaults from a projected 2.2 per cent (3 463/157 410) in 2012/13 to 1.7 per cent (2 597/152 735) in 2015/16
    - $\circ$  reducing the percentage of unnatural deaths from a projected 0.028 per cent (44/157 410) in 2012/13 to 0.024 per cent (37/152 735) in 2015/16.
- Provide facilities that will contribute to humane incarceration by:
  - reducing the level of overcrowding from 35.6 per cent (42 481/118 154) in 2011/12 to 26 per cent (31 832/122 432) in 2015/16
  - upgrading at least 13 facilities and creating 3 464 new bed spaces by 2015/16, increasing the total bed spaces available in the department from 118 154 in 2011/12 to 121 618 in 2015/16
  - furnishing 46 kitchens with new equipment in 2013/14
  - completing one school facility at the Tzaneen correctional centre in 2013/14, thereby increasing youth offenders' access to education.
- Reduce the average period that remand detainees spend in correctional facilities from a baseline that will be established at the end of 2012/13 by 12 days per year.
- Facilitate offenders' effective rehabilitation by ensuring that 100 per cent of offenders serving sentences of longer than 24 months have correctional sentence plans by 2014/15, compared to 93.9 per cent (93 339/99 400) in 2011/12.

#### **Subprogrammes**

- Security Operations funds activities aimed at providing safe and secure conditions for all incarcerated persons, consistent with human dignity; and provides protection for personnel and the public. Key activities include security operations and the maintaining, upgrading and acquisition of security technology systems and equipment. There are 241 correctional facilities across the country, with a daily average inmate population of 157 410. As at 30 September 2012, the number of escapes and inmates assaulted stood at 24 and 3 132, against annual targets of 54 and 3 463. This subprogramme had a staff complement of 20 416 in 2012/13
- Facilities funds the construction, upgrading, replacement and maintenance of facilities to support the safe custody and humane conditions of inmates. As at 30 September 2012, the stages of completion for the upgrading of 3 facilities in Western Cape were as follows: Brandvlei (100 per cent), Ceres (84 per cent) and Vanrhynsdorp (99 per cent). These facilities are set to open in 2013/14. This subprogramme had a staff complement of 508 in 2012/13.
- Remand Detention funds the development of a remand detention system and aims to improve the management of remand detainees. Activities include: incarcerating and safeguarding remand detainees in remand detention facilities; ensuring court appearances of remand detainees; developing remand detention policies; and liaising with departments in the justice, crime prevention and security cluster on case flow management. As at 30 September 2012, there were 45 172 remand detainees in remand detention facilities across the country. In 2012/13, this subprogramme had a staff complement of 9 at head office. 2 686 posts must still be converted on the PERSAL system from the Security Operations subprogramme as this is a newly created subprogramme.

Fynen-

Fynen-

• Offender Management is discussed in more detail below.

#### **Expenditure estimates**

**Table 21.7 Incarceration** 

Subprogramme

| Supprogramme                                  |           |                |           |               |         | Expen-    |            |             |            |           | Expen-  |
|---|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|
|   |           |                |           |               | Average | diture/   |            |             |            | Average   | diture/ |
|   |           |                |           |               | growth  | total:    |            |             |            | growth    | total:  |
|   |           |                |           | Adjusted      | rate    |           | M          |             |            | rate      | Average |
|   |           | udited outcome |           | appropriation | (%)     | (%)       |            | m expenditu |            | (%)       | (%)     |
| R thousand                                    | 2009/10   | 2010/11        | 2011/12   | 2012/13       |         | - 2012/13 | 2013/14    | 2014/15     | 2015/16    | 2012/13 - |         |
| Security Operations                           | 4 261 212 | 4 389 716      | 4 742 644 | 5 550 976     | 9.2%    | 56.8%     | 5 831 050  | 6 223 850   | 6 494 351  | 5.4%      | 58.6%   |
| Facilities                                    | 1 628 983 | 1 523 435      | 1 605 479 | 1 862 342     | 4.6%    | 19.8%     | 1 941 350  | 1 977 325   | 2 039 038  | 3.1%      | 19.0%   |
| Remand Detention                              | 567 397   | 597 261        | 599 967   | 617 830       | 2.9%    | 7.1%      | 699 123    | 713 765     | 759 707    | 7.1%      | 6.8%    |
| Offender Management                           | 1 164 464 | 1 338 351      | 1 500 165 | 1 431 249     | 7.1%    | 16.3%     | 1 550 021  | 1 652 808   | 1 758 657  | 7.1%      | 15.6%   |
| Total   | 7 622 056 | 7 848 763      | 8 448 255 | 9 462 397     | 7.5%    | 100.0%    | 10 021 544 | 10 567 748  | 11 051 753 | 5.3%      | 100.0%  |
| Change to 2012 Budget estimate                |           |                |           | 5 190         |         |           | 65 636     | (33 515)    | 11 051 753 |           |         |
| Economic classification                       |           |                |           |               |         |           |            |             |            |           |         |
| Current payments                              | 6 667 940 | 7 102 831      | 7 648 264 | 8 582 724     | 8.8%    | 89.9%     | 9 143 072  | 9 700 829   | 10 180 540 | 5.9%      | 91.5%   |
| Compensation of employees                     | 5 892 896 | 6 229 956      | 6 709 568 | 7 378 665     | 7.8%    | 78.5%     | 7 947 298  | 8 498 275   | 8 916 608  | 6.5%      | 79.7%   |
| Goods and services                            | 775 044   | 872 875        | 938 696   | 1 204 059     | 15.8%   | 11.4%     | 1 195 774  | 1 202 554   | 1 263 932  | 1.6%      | 11.8%   |
| of which:                                     |           |                |           |               |         |           |            |             |            |           |         |
| Administration fees                           | 9         | 13             | 8         | 26            | 42.4%   | _         | 13         | 15          | 16         | -14.9%    | _       |
| Advertising                                   | 2         | _              | 15        | 210           | 371.8%  | _         | 249        | 263         | 276        | 9.5%      | _       |
| Assets less than the capitalisation threshold | 4 906     | 6 688          | 6 096     | 6 547         | 10.1%   | 0.1%      | 14 430     | 10 331      | 10 919     | 18.6%     | 0.1%    |
| Audit cost: External                          | _         | _              | _         | 4             | _       | _         | 15         | 15          | 15         | 55.4%     | -       |
| Bursaries: Employees                          | _         | _              | 1         | _             | _       | _         | _          | _           | _          | _         | -       |
| Catering: Departmental activities             | 341       | 670            | 1 139     | 1 797         | 74.0%   | _         | 1 220      | 1 281       | 1 344      | -9.2%     | -       |
| Communication                                 | 18 039    | 16 698         | 19 253    | 18 464        | 0.8%    | 0.2%      | 18 867     | 19 299      | 20 284     | 3.2%      | 0.2%    |
| Computer services                             | 10 882    | 10 276         | 16 211    | 13 094        | 6.4%    | 0.2%      | 106        | 112         | 118        | -79.2%    | -       |
| Consultants and professional services:        | 14 550    | 92             | 253       | 1 027         | -58.7%  | -         | 5 470      | 5 757       | 6 053      | 80.6%     | -       |
| Business and advisory services                |           |                |           |               |         |           |            |             |            |           |         |
| Consultants and professional services:        | _         | -              | 62        |               | -       | -         | _          | -           | -          | -         | -       |
| Infrastructure and planning                   |           |                |           |               |         |           |            |             |            |           |         |
| Consultants and professional services: Legal  | _         | -              | 13        | -             | -       | -         | _          | _           | _          | -         | -       |
| costs   |           |                |           |               |         |           |            |             |            |           |         |
| Contractors                                   | 48 339    | 1 426          | 68 359    | 291 900       | 82.1%   | 1.2%      | 213 438    | 207 005     | 207 122    | -10.8%    | 2.2%    |
| Agency and support / outsourced services      | 689       | 656            | 1 232     | 696           | 0.3%    | -         | 1 675      | 1 754       | 1 845      | 38.4%     | -       |
| Entertainment                                 | _         | 2              | _         | 8             | _       | _         | 14         | 15          | 15         | 23.3%     | _       |
| Fleet services (including government motor    | 8         | 16             | 26        | 235           | 208.6%  | _         | 48         | 50          | 53         | -39.1%    | _       |
| transport)                                    |           |                |           |               |         |           |            |             |            |           |         |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies             | 546       | 234            | 2 199     | 528           | -1.1%   | _         | 857        | 901         | 945        | 21.4%     | -       |
|   |           |                |           | 1             |         |           |            |             |            |           |         |

Table 21.7 Incarceration (continued)

| Economic classification                                       |           |               |           | Adjusted      | Average growth rate | Expen-<br>diture/<br>total:<br>Average |            |             |             | Average<br>growth<br>rate | Expen-<br>diture/<br>total:<br>Average |
|---|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|--|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|--|
|   | Au        | dited outcome |           | appropriation | (%)                 | (%)                                    | Medium-ter | m expenditu | re estimate | (%)                       | (%)                                    |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas                                  | 4 487     | 5 985         | 727       | 4 874         | 2.8%                | -                                      | 6 684      | 7 010       | 7 357       | 14.7%                     | 0.1%                                   |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material               | 2         | -             | -         | 90            | 255.7%              | -                                      | -          | -           | -           | -100.0%                   | -                                      |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies                             | 16 783    | 44 093        | 41 312    | 35 553        | 28.4%               | 0.4%                                   | 70 483     | 39 946      | 41 601      | 5.4%                      | 0.5%                                   |
| Inventory: Medical supplies                                   | 297       | 319           | 1 051     | 968           | 48.3%               | -                                      | 220        | 229         | 242         | -37.0%                    | _                                      |
| Inventory: Medicine   | _         | _             | 185       | -             | _                   | _                                      | 328        | 344         | 361         | _                         | _                                      |
| Inventory: Military stores                                    | 12        | _             | _         | 698           | 287.5%              | -                                      | 34         | 35          | 37          | -62.4%                    | _                                      |
| Inventory: Other consumables                                  | 24 981    | 34 019        | 35 746    | 37 703        | 14.7%               | 0.4%                                   | 43 011     | 44 404      | 46 122      | 6.9%                      | 0.4%                                   |
| Inventory: Stationery and printing                            | 7 318     | 8 573         | 2 247     | 13 283        | 22.0%               | 0.1%                                   | 15 809     | 12 401      | 13 201      | -0.2%                     | 0.1%                                   |
| Operating leases  | 534 573   | 576 928       | 624 888   | 721 389       | 10.5%               | 7.4%                                   | 740 972    | 786 700     | 838 207     | 5.1%                      | 7.5%                                   |
| Property payments   | 49 887    | 120 504       | 34 714    | 1 059         | -72.3%              | 0.6%                                   | 717        | 753         | 789         | -9.3%                     | _                                      |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity                     | -         | 44            | _         | _             | _                   | _                                      | _          | _           | _           | _                         | _                                      |
| Travel and subsistence  | 38 184    | 41 971        | 53 752    | 52 340        | 11.1%               | 0.6%                                   | 58 041     | 60 703      | 63 623      | 6.7%                      | 0.6%                                   |
| Training and development                                      | 28        | _             | 14        | 262           | 110.7%              | -                                      | 134        | 142         | 150         | -17.0%                    | _                                      |
| Operating payments  | 118       | 3 645         | 29 088    | 61            | -19.7%              | 0.1%                                   | 1 126      | 1 187       | 1 239       | 172.8%                    | _                                      |
| Venues and facilities   | 63        | 23            | 93        | 1 243         | 170.2%              | -                                      | 1 813      | 1 902       | 1 998       | 17.1%                     | -                                      |
| Rental and hiring   | _         | _             | 12        | -             | _                   | _                                      | _          | _           | _           | _                         | _                                      |
| Transfers and subsidies                                       | 36 088    | 42 025        | 43 069    | 60 490        | 18.8%               | 0.5%                                   | 61 012     | 57 625      | 60 820      | 0.2%                      | 0.6%                                   |
| Households  | 36 088    | 42 025        | 43 069    | 60 490        | 18.8%               | 0.5%                                   | 61 012     | 57 625      | 60 820      | 0.2%                      | 0.6%                                   |
| Payments for capital assets                                   | 912 758   | 701 826       | 756 789   | 819 183       | -3.5%               | 9.6%                                   | 817 460    | 809 294     | 810 393     | -0.4%                     | 7.9%                                   |
| Buildings and other fixed structures                          | 910 470   | 699 565       | 753 641   | 811 352       | -3.8%               | 9.5%                                   | 798 798    | 800 488     | 801 015     | -0.4%                     | 7.8%                                   |
| Machinery and equipment                                       | 2 126     | 2 239         | 2 758     | 7 831         | 54.4%               | _                                      | 17 662     | 7 606       | 7 978       | 0.6%                      | 0.1%                                   |
| Biological assets   | 162       | 22            | 390       | -             | -100.0%             | _                                      | 1 000      | 1 200       | 1 400       | _                         | _                                      |
| Payments for financial assets                                 | 5 270     | 2 081         | 133       | -             | -100.0%             | -                                      | -          | -           | -           | -                         | -                                      |
| Total   | 7 622 056 | 7 848 763     | 8 448 255 | 9 462 397     | 7.5%                | 100.0%                                 | 10 021 544 | 10 567 748  | 11 051 753  | 5.3%                      | 100.0%                                 |
| Proportion of total programme expenditure to vote expenditure | 55.7%     | 53.4%         | 51.9%     | 53.5%         |                     |  | 53.5%      | 53.6%       | 53.1%       |                           |  |
| Details of transfers and subsidies                            |           |               |           | T             | ı                   |  |            |             |             |                           | ı                                      |
| Households  |           |               |           |               |                     |  |            |             |             |                           |  |
| Social benefits   |           |               |           |               |                     |  |            |             |             |                           |  |
| Current   | 17 212    | 21 746        | 23 396    | 43 648        | 36.4%               | 0.3%                                   | 44 793     | 40 655      | 43 107      | -0.4%                     | 0.4%                                   |
| Employee social benefits                                      | 17 212    | 21 746        | 23 396    | 43 648        | 36.4%               | 0.3%                                   | 44 793     | 40 655      | 43 107      | -0.4%                     | 0.4%                                   |
| Households  |           |               |           |               |                     |  |            |             |             |                           |  |
| Other transfers to households                                 |           |               |           |               |                     |  |            |             |             |                           |  |
| Current   | 18 876    | 20 279        | 19 673    | 16 842        | -3.7%               | 0.2%                                   | 16 219     | 16 970      | 17 713      | 1.7%                      | 0.2%                                   |
| Prisoner gratuity   | 18 876    | 20 279        | 19 673    | 16 842        | -3.7%               | 0.2%                                   | 16 219     | 16 970      | 17 713      | 1.7%                      | 0.2%                                   |

Table 21.8 Details of approved establishment and personnel numbers according to salary level1

|               |        | status as at  |        |         |      |           |                         |                  |            |           |           |           |            |           |        |         |      |         |              |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------|------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------|---------|------|---------|--------------|
|               | 30 Sep | tember 2012   |        |         | Numb | er and co | st <sup>2</sup> of pers | onnel po         | sts filled | / planned | for on fu | nded est  | ablishment | t         |        |         |      | Nu      | mber         |
|               | Number | Number of     |        |         |      |           |                         |                  |            |           |           |           |            |           |        |         |      | Average | Salary       |
|               | of     | posts         |        |         |      |           |                         |                  |            |           |           |           |            |           |        |         |      | growth  | level/total: |
|               | funded | additional to |        |         |      |           |                         |                  |            |           |           |           |            |           |        |         |      | rate    | Average      |
|               | posts  | the           |        | Actual  |      | Revis     | sed estima              | ate <sup>3</sup> |            |           | Med       | lium-term | expenditu  | ıre estim | ate    |         |      | (%)     | (%)          |
|               |        | establishment |        | 2011/12 |      |           | 2012/13                 |                  |            | 2013/14   |           |           | 2014/15    |           |        | 2015/16 |      | 2012/13 | - 2015/16    |
| ·             |        |               |        |         | Unit |           |                         | Unit             |            |           | Unit      |           |            | Unit      |        |         | Unit |         |              |
| Incarceration |        |               | Number | Cost    | Cost | Number    | Cost                    | Cost             | Number     | Cost      | Cost      | Number    | Cost       | Cost      | Number | Cost    | Cost |         |              |
| Salary level  | 29 670 | 106           | 28 610 | 6 709.6 | 0.2  | 29 379    | 7 378.7                 | 0.3              | 29 765     | 7 947.3   | 0.3       | 29 765    | 8 498.3    | 0.3       | 29 765 | 8 916.6 | 0.3  | 0.4%    | 100.0%       |
| 1 – 6         | 19 447 | 106           | 18 642 | 3 662.9 | 0.2  | 18 230    | 3 909.4                 | 0.2              | 19 854     | 4 187.6   | 0.2       | 19 804    | 4 460.5    | 0.2       | 19 894 | 4 666.2 | 0.2  | 3.0%    | 65.5%        |
| 7 – 10        | 10 092 | -             | 9 855  | 2 957.3 | 0.3  | 11 021    | 3 382.7                 | 0.3              | 9 751      | 3 657.5   | 0.4       | 9 801     | 3 895.5    | 0.4       | 9 711  | 4 107.5 | 0.4  | -4.1%   | 33.9%        |
| 11 – 12       | 123    | _             | 105    | 74.4    | 0.7  | 120       | 76.0                    | 0.6              | 144        | 88.6      | 0.6       | 144       | 118.8      | 0.8       | 144    | 117.8   | 0.8  | 6.3%    | 0.5%         |
| 13 – 16       | 8      | _             | 8      | 14.9    | 1.9  | 8         | 10.6                    | 1.3              | 16         | 13.6      | 8.0       | 16        | 23.6       | 1.5       | 16     | 25.1    | 1.6  | 26.0%   | 0.0%         |

<sup>1.</sup> Data has been provided by the department and may not necessarily reconcile with official government personnel data.

#### **Expenditure trends**

The spending focus over the medium term will be on providing facilities that contribute to humane incarceration by reducing overcrowding, the number of escapes, assaults and unnatural deaths, and the period that remand detainees spend in correctional facilities. Over the medium term, 13 facilities will be upgraded to increase total bed capacity by 3 464 new bed spaces, resulting in the level of overcrowding decreasing to 26 per cent in 2015/16. In addition, the number of escapes will be maintained at 42 and the average period that remand detainees spend in correctional facilities will be reduced by 12 days per year from 2013/14.

Rand million.
 As at 30 September 2012.

The bulk of spending in this programme goes towards compensation of employees, mainly due to the labour intensive nature of the *Security Operations* subprogramme. The increase in expenditure in this subprogramme between 2009/10 and 2012/13 was due to additional funding for improved conditions of service and the implementation of the occupation specific dispensation for correctional officials as required by resolution 1 of 2007 of the Public Service Coordinating Bargaining Council. Using funds allocated to this subprogramme between 2009/10 and 2011/12, the department managed to reduce the number of escapes from 56 to 41 and reduced overcrowding from 40.4 per cent to 36.6 per cent.

Growth in expenditure in the *Facilities* subprogramme between 2012/13 and 2015/16 provides for improved security in correctional centres and operational costs for the Brandvlei, Ceres and Van Rhynsdorp correctional centres, which are set to open in 2012/13. Over the same period, the increase in expenditure on the *Offender Management* subprogramme will provide for improved work of case management committees. This is discussed in more detail in the section that follows.

Expenditure on operating leases and contractors, and consequently expenditure on goods and services, increased significantly between 2009/10 and 2012/13, mainly due to increased expenditure on service fees for the two public private partnership correctional facilities and maintenance expenditure on correctional facilities. Over the same period, spending on payments for capital assets decreased at an average annual rate of 3.5 per cent and is expected to decrease by an average annual rate of 0.4 per cent, due to the reductions on expenditure on buildings and other fixed structures resulting from underspending on capital works projects.

The programme has a funded establishment of 29 670 posts, 397 of which were vacant at 30 September 2012. These vacancies can be attributed to natural attrition and the length of time it takes to finalise recruitment processes. It is expected that the vacancy level will be reduced in 2013/14 by newly trained correctional service officials being absorbed into vacant entry level posts and other posts, mainly within salary levels 1 to 6, being advertised. Expenditure on consultant services decreased between 2009/10 and 2012/13 due to cost cutting measures, but is expected to increase over the medium term due to new maintenance contracts for the department's access control systems and control rooms, as well as security detection fence systems, which still require specifications and costing.

#### **Subprogramme: Offender Management**

This subprogramme funds correctional services administrative activities and operations that create an environment that is supportive of the rehabilitation and safety of offenders. These include: risk and profile management; the work of case management committees, which are responsible for ensuring that offenders with sentences longer than 24 months have correctional sentence plans and that the plans are reviewed and updated, and for making parole placement recommendations to correctional supervision and parole boards; and offenders employed in work opportunities based on their skills. As at 30 September 2012, overcrowding in correctional centres and remand detention facilities stood at 24.9 per cent and correctional sentence plans were developed for 97 per cent of offenders serving sentences longer than 24 months.

#### **Expenditure estimates**

**Table 21.9 Offender Management** 

| Economic classification                       |           |                |           |               | Average   | Expen-<br>diture/ |           |              |           | Average | Expen-<br>diture/ |
|---|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|
|   |           |                |           |               | growth    | total:            |           |              |           | growth  | total:            |
|   |           |                |           | Adjusted      | rate      | Average           | Mediun    | n-term expen | diture    | rate    | Average           |
|   | Αι        | udited outcome |           | appropriation | (%)       | (%)               |           | estimate     |           | (%)     | (%)               |
| R thousand                                    | 2009/10   | 2010/11        | 2011/12   | 2012/13       | 2009/10 - | - 2012/13         | 2013/14   | 2014/15      | 2015/16   | 2012/13 | - 2015/16         |
| Current payments                              | 1 145 180 | 1 317 794      | 1 480 212 | 1 413 253     | 7.3%      | 98.6%             | 1 532 502 | 1 634 605    | 1 739 659 | 7.2%    | 98.9%             |
| Compensation of employees                     | 1 124 744 | 1 295 766      | 1 457 900 | 1 383 951     | 7.2%      | 96.8%             | 1 502 908 | 1 605 811    | 1 709 404 | 7.3%    | 97.0%             |
| Goods and services                            | 20 436    | 22 028         | 22 312    | 29 302        | 12.8%     | 1.7%              | 29 594    | 28 794       | 30 255    | 1.1%    | 1.8%              |
| of which:                                     |           |                |           |               |           |                   |           |              |           |         |                   |
| Administration fees                           | 1.0       | _              | -         | -             | -100.0%   | -                 | -         | -            | -         | -       | -                 |
| Advertising                                   | 2         | _              | 15        | -             | -100.0%   | -                 | 19        | 20           | 21        | -       | -                 |
| Assets less than the capitalisation threshold | 585       | 823            | 643       | 954           | 17.7%     | 0.1%              | 929       | 976          | 1 025     | 2.4%    | 0.1%              |
| Audit cost: External                          | -         | -              | -         | 4.0           | -         | -                 | 4.0       | 4.0          | 4.0       | -       | -                 |
| Catering: Departmental activities             | 249       | 423            | 721       | 476           | 24.1%     | -                 | 519       | 546          | 571       | 6.3%    | -                 |
| Communication                                 | 7 793     | 7 569          | 9 834     | 8 105         | 1.3%      | 0.6%              | 7 919     | 8 252        | 8 667     | 2.3%    | 0.5%              |
| Computer services                             | 5         | 1              | 5         | 50            | 115.4%    | _                 | 11        | 12           | 13        | -36.2%  | -                 |

Table 21.9 Offender Management (continued)

| Economic classification   |           |               |           |                        | Average growth | Expen-<br>diture/<br>total: |           |                           |           | Average growth | Expen-<br>diture/<br>total: |
|---|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------|
|   | Διι       | dited outcome |           | Adjusted appropriation | rate<br>(%)    | Average (%)                 | Mediun    | n-term expend<br>estimate | diture    | rate<br>(%)    | Average (%)                 |
| R thousand  | 2009/10   | 2010/11       | 2011/12   | 2012/13                | 2009/10        |                             | 2013/14   | 2014/15                   | 2015/16   |                | - 2015/16                   |
| Consultants and professional services:                                | 19        | 44            | 62        | 50                     | 38.1%          | -                           | 215       | 229                       | 238       | 68.2%          | -                           |
| Business and advisory services  |           |               |           |                        |                |                             |           |                           |           |                |                             |
| Contractors   | 38        | 231           | 154       | 56                     | 13.8%          | -                           | 174       | 179                       | 187       | 49.5%          | -                           |
| Agency and support / outsourced services                              | 10.0      | 69.0          | 27.0      | -                      | -100.0%        | -                           | 23.0      | 24.0                      | 26.0      | -              | _                           |
| Entertainment   | -         | 1             | -         | 3                      | -              | -                           | 2         | 2                         | 2         | -12.6%         | -                           |
| Fleet services (including government motor transport)                 | _         | -             | -         | 143.0                  | -              | -                           | 16.0      | 17.0                      | 18.0      | -49.9%         | -                           |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies                                     | 12        | 7             | 12        | 2                      | -45.0%         | -                           | 8         | 9                         | 9         | 65.1%          | -                           |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas  | _         | 1             | _         | -                      | -              | -                           | 2         | 2                         | 2         | -              | _                           |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies                                     | 58        | 119           | 235       | 775                    | 137.3%         | -                           | 240       | 247                       | 265       | -30.1%         | -                           |
| Inventory: Medical supplies   | 1.0       | -             | -         | 92.0                   | 351.4%         | -                           | -         | -                         | -         | -100.0%        | -                           |
| Inventory: Other consumables  | 2 137     | 1 190         | 2 005     | 2 842                  | 10.0%          | 0.2%                        | 2 132     | 2 228                     | 2 337     | -6.3%          | 0.1%                        |
| Inventory: Stationery and printing                                    | 4 669     | 4 901         | -         | 5 645                  | 6.5%           | 0.3%                        | 7 565     | 5 748                     | 6 103     | 2.6%           | 0.4%                        |
| Operating leases  | 162       | 99            | 130       | 214                    | 9.7%           | -                           | 214       | 225                       | 236       | 3.3%           | -                           |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity                             |           | 44.0          | -         | -                      | -              | -                           | -         | -                         | -         | -              | -                           |
| Travel and subsistence  | 4 687     | 6 397         | 8 112     | 9 185                  | 25.1%          | 0.5%                        | 8 816     | 9 242                     | 9 663     | 1.7%           | 0.6%                        |
| Training and development  | _         | _             | 14.0      | _                      | _              | -                           | _         | _                         | _         | -              | _                           |
| Operating payments  | (18)      | 86            | 254       | 9                      | -179.4%        | -                           | 33        | 40                        | 36        | 58.7%          | -                           |
| Venues and facilities   | 26        | 23            | 89        | 697                    | 199.3%         | -                           | 753       | 792                       | 832       | 6.1%           | _                           |
| Transfers and subsidies   | 18 876    | 20 279        | 19 673    | 16 842                 | -3.7%          | 1.4%                        | 16 219    | 16 970                    | 17 713    | 1.7%           | 1.1%                        |
| Households  | 18 876.0  | 20 279.0      | 19 673.0  | 16 842.0               | -3.7%          | 1.4%                        | 16 219.0  | 16 970.0                  | 17 713.0  | 1.7%           | 1.1%                        |
| Payments for capital assets   | 407       | 255           | 271       | 1 154                  | 41.5%          | -                           | 1 300     | 1 233                     | 1 285     | 3.6%           | 0.1%                        |
| Machinery and equipment   | 407       | 255           | 271       | 1 154                  | 41.5%          | -                           | 1 300     | 1 233                     | 1 285     | 3.6%           | 0.1%                        |
| Payments for financial assets   | 1.0       | 23.0          | 9.0       | -                      | -100.0%        | -                           | -         | -                         | -         | -              | -                           |
| Total   | 1 164 464 | 1 338 351     | 1 500 165 | 1 431 249              | 7.1%           | 100.0%                      | 1 550 021 | 1 652 808                 | 1 758 657 | 7.1%           | 100.0%                      |
| Proportion of total subprogramme expenditure to programme expenditure | 15.3%     | 17.1%         | 17.8%     | 15.1%                  |                |                             | 15.5%     | 15.6%                     | 15.9%     |                |                             |

Table 21.10 Details of approved establishment and personnel numbers according to salary level1

| -               | Post s       | status as at    |        |         |        |           |                       |                  |            |            |         |            |           |           |        |         |      |                |                        |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------|------------|------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|------|----------------|------------------------|
|                 |              | tember 2012     |        |         | Num    | ber and c | ost <sup>2</sup> of p | ersonne          | l posts fi | lled / pla | nned fo | r on funde | ed establ | lishmen   | t      |         |      | Nu             | mber                   |
|                 | Number<br>of | Number of posts |        |         |        |           |                       |                  |            | •          |         |            |           |           |        |         |      | Average growth | Salary<br>level/total: |
|                 | funded       | additional to   |        |         |        |           |                       |                  |            |            |         |            |           |           |        |         |      | rate           | Average                |
|                 | posts        | the             |        |         | Actual | Revise    | ed estim              | ate <sup>3</sup> |            |            | Medi    | um-term e  | xpenditu  | ure estii | mate   |         |      | (%)            | (%)                    |
|                 |              | establishment   |        | 2011/12 |        | 2         | 2012/13               |                  |            | 2013/14    |         | 2          | 014/15    |           | 2      | 2015/16 |      | 2012/13        | - 2015/16              |
|                 |              |                 |        |         | Unit   |           |                       | Unit             |            |            | Unit    |            |           | Unit      |        |         | Unit |                |                        |
| Offender Ma     | nagement     | t               | Number | Cost    | Cost   | Number    | Cost                  | Cost             | Number     | Cost       | Cost    | Number     | Cost      | Cost      | Number | Cost    | Cost |                |                        |
| Salary<br>level | 6 112        | 7               | 5 980  | 1 457.9 | 0.2    | 5 760     | 1 384.0               | 0.2              | 6 112      | 1 502.9    | 0.2     | 6 112      | 1 605.8   | 0.3       | 6 112  | 1 709.4 | 0.3  | 2.0%           | 100.0%                 |
| 1 – 6           | 3 014        | 7               | 2 972  | 576.4   | 0.2    | 2 760     | 538.0                 | 0.2              | 3 014      | 584.2      | 0.2     | 3 014      | 624.5     | 0.2       | 3 014  | 664.1   | 0.2  | 3.0%           | 49.0%                  |
| 7 – 10          | 3 014        | -               | 2 936  | 844.8   | 0.3    | 2 913     | 799.5                 | 0.3              | 3 014      | 868.2      | 0.3     | 3 014      | 928.0     | 0.3       | 3 014  | 987.0   | 0.3  | 1.1%           | 49.6%                  |
| 11 – 12         | 82           | -               | 70     | 35.1    | 0.5    | 85        | 44.8                  | 0.5              | 82         | 48.6       | 0.6     | 82         | 51.4      | 0.6       | 82     | 56.2    | 0.7  | -1.2%          | 1.4%                   |
| 13 – 16         | 2            | _               | 2      | 1.6     | 0.8    | 2         | 1.7                   | 0.8              | 2          | 1.8        | 0.9     | 2          | 1.9       | 0.9       | 2      | 2.0     | 1.0  | _              | -                      |

<sup>1.</sup> Data has been provided by the department and may not necessarily reconcile with official government personnel data.

#### **Expenditure trends**

The spending focus over the medium term will be on ensuring that all offenders serving sentences longer than 24 months have correctional sentence plans. Using funds allocated to this subprogramme over the medium term, from a baseline of 93.9 per cent in 2011/12, the department aims to ensure that sentence plans are developed for 100 per cent of offenders serving sentences longer than 24 months from 2014/15 onwards.

Because of its labour intensive nature, the bulk of this subprogramme's spending goes towards compensation of employees. The increase in expenditure on this item across the seven-year period is mainly due to additional allocations for improved conditions of service.

The largest spending items in goods and services are communications and travel and subsistence. Expenditure on goods and services increased significantly between 2009/10 and 2012/13, mainly due to the improved provision of correctional sentence plans to offenders. This includes the assessment, profiling, classification and

<sup>2.</sup> Rand million.

<sup>3.</sup> As at 30 September 2012.

reclassification of offenders. Over the same period, the increase in expenditure on payments for capital assets is due to the purchasing of security equipment for the three newly upgraded correctional centres in Brandvlei, Vanrhynsdorp and Ceres in 2012/13.

This subprogramme has a funded establishment of 5 760 posts, 359 of which were vacant as at 30 September 2012. These vacancies can be attributed to natural attrition and the length of time it takes to finalise recruitment processes. It is expected that the vacancy level will be reduced in 2013/14 by absorbing newly trained correctional service officials into vacant entry level posts and advertising the other posts, which are mainly within salary levels 1 to 6.

#### **Programme 3: Rehabilitation**

#### **Objectives**

- Facilitate the effective rehabilitation of offenders by:
  - ensuring that 80 per cent of offenders with correctional sentence plans complete correctional programmes in 2015/16, compared to 23.9 per cent in 2011/12
  - ensuring that 100 per cent of offenders with approved parole dates complete pre-release programmes as from 2013/14 onwards, compared to 20.5 per cent in 2011/12.
- Enhance the level of literacy, education and skills competency among offenders by:
  - increasing the percentage of offenders who participate in adult education and training programmes, as stipulated in their sentence plans, from 65.4 per cent in 2011/12 to 74.1 per cent in 2015/16
  - increasing the percentage of offenders who participate in further education training mainstream programmes, as stipulated in their sentence plans, from 1.4 per cent in 2011/12 to 1.6 per cent in 2015/16
  - increasing the percentage of offenders who participate in skills training and further education and training college programmes, as stipulated in their sentence plans, from 18.92 per cent in 2011/12 to 21.02 per cent in 2015/16.
- Enhance the social functioning and reintegration of offenders into the community by ensuring that the percentage of offenders with access to social work services increases from 54 per cent (40 469/75 517) in 2011/12 to 67 per cent (119 635/178 560) in 2015/16.
- Enhance the capacity of inmates to make moral decisions by increasing the number of offenders participating in spiritual care services from 49.5 per cent in 2011/12 to 56 per cent in 2015/16.

#### **Subprogrammes**

- Correctional Programmes provides needs based correctional programmes in line with correctional sentence plans, which entail targeting all elements associated with offending behaviour, focusing on the offences for which persons are incarcerated; sources, researches and develops new correctional programmes; and monitors and evaluates the implementation of programmes by correctional intervention officials. As at 30 September 2012, 50.0 per cent of eligible offenders were participating in correctional programmes against a target of 30.0 per cent for 2012/13. This subprogramme had a staff complement of 82 in 2012/13.
- Offender Development provides programmes and services aimed at developing competencies by providing opportunities for skills and social development. Outputs and services include technical training and education. As at 30 September 2012, 58 per cent of eligible offenders were participating in adult education and training programmes, 1.6 per cent in further education and training mainstream programmes and 34.7 per cent in further education and training college programmes against 2012/13 targets of 64 per cent, 1.4 per cent and 13.4 per cent. This subprogramme had a staff complement of 1 150 in 2012/13.
- Psychological, Social and Spiritual Services provides needs based programmes and services aimed at maintaining the personal wellbeing of incarcerated persons by facilitating social functioning and spiritual, moral and psychological wellbeing. As at 30 September 2012, 11 per cent of inmates were involved in psychological services, 53 per cent benefited from social work services against a 2012/13 target of 46 per cent and 36.6 per cent gained from spiritual care services against a 2012/13 target of 50 per cent.

No target was set for psychological services in 2012/13 as the department is in the process of establishing a baseline for psychological services. This subprogramme had a staff complement of 729 in 2012/13.

#### **Expenditure estimates**

Table 21.11 Rehabilitation

| Table 21.11 Rehabilitation Subprogramme                               |                   |                          |                       | Adjusted          | Average growth rate | Expen-<br>diture/<br>total:<br>Average | Mediun                   | n-term expen      | diture            |                    | Expen-<br>diture/<br>total:<br>Average |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| <u> </u>  |                   | lited outcome            |                       | appropriation     | (%)                 | (%)                                    |                          | estimate          |                   | (%)                | (%)                                    |
| R thousand  | 2009/10<br>24 310 | <b>2010/11</b><br>22 581 | 2011/12<br>26 448     | 2012/13           | 2009/10             | - <b>2012/13</b><br>4.0%               | <b>2013/14</b><br>58 710 | 2014/15<br>62 600 | 2015/16           | 2012/13 -          | - <b>2015/16</b><br>5.5%               |
| Correctional Programmes Offender Development                          | 441 510           | 512 709                  | 535 738               | 54 650<br>584 950 | 31.0%<br>9.8%       | 65.0%                                  | 674 167                  | 697 733           | 66 380<br>733 575 | 6.7%<br>7.8%       | 61.0%                                  |
| Psychological, Social and Spiritual Services                          | 199 363           | 217 450                  | 245 966               | 327 213           | 18.0%               | 31.0%                                  | 359 478                  | 383 930           | 408 766           | 7.7%               | 33.5%                                  |
| Total   | 665 183           | 752 740                  | 808 152               | 966 813           | 13.3%               | 100.0%                                 | 1 092 355                | 1 144 263         | 1 208 721         | 7.7%               | 100.0%                                 |
| Change to 2012 Budget estimate  |                   |                          |                       | (5 245)           | 10.070              | 1001070                                | 73 124                   | 64 355            | 1 208 721         | 111,70             |  |
| Economic classification   |                   |                          |                       |                   |                     |  |                          |                   |                   |                    |  |
| Current payments  | 656 070           | 725 395                  | 786 855               | 948 837           | 13.1%               | 97.6%                                  | 1 046 974                | 1 116 787         | 1 184 066         | 7.7%               | 97.4%                                  |
| Compensation of employees   | 504 018           | 548 907                  | 583 415               | 733 640           | 13.3%               | 74.2%                                  | 803 934                  | 858 563           | 914 681           | 7.6%               | 75.0%                                  |
| Goods and services of which:  | 152 052           | 176 488                  | 203 440               | 215 197           | 12.3%               | 23.4%                                  | 243 040                  | 258 224           | 269 385           | 7.8%               | 22.3%                                  |
| Administration fees   | 79                | 153                      | 452                   | 234               | 43.6%               | -                                      | 368                      | 388               | 410               | 20.6%              | _                                      |
| Advertising   | 391               | _                        | 183                   | 150               | -27.3%              | -                                      | 215                      | 225               | 238               | 16.6%              | _                                      |
| Assets less than the capitalisation threshold                         | 10 454            | 12 517                   | 8 133                 | 10 512            | 0.2%                | 1.3%                                   | 7 988                    | 8 383             | 8 809             | -5.7%              | 0.8%                                   |
| Audit cost: External Catering: Departmental activities                | -<br>816          | 2<br>775                 | 1 867                 | 32<br>1 632       | 26.0%               | 0.2%                                   | 32<br>1 506              | 33<br>1 585       | 35<br>1 664       | 3.0%<br>0.6%       | 0.1%                                   |
| Communication   | 5 367             | 4 276                    | 4 691                 | 6 980             | 9.2%                | 0.2%                                   | 4 669                    | 4 902             | 5 151             | -9.6%              | 0.1%                                   |
| Computer services   | 1 114             | -                        | 243                   | -                 | -100.0%             | -                                      | 72                       | 74                | 78                | -                  | -                                      |
| Consultants and professional services: Business and advisory services | 362               | _                        | 131                   | 315               | -4.5%               | -                                      | 3 507                    | 3 689             | 3 880             | 130.9%             | 0.3%                                   |
| Consultants and professional services: Infrastructure and planning    | 440               | 2 230                    | 2 134                 | 1 013             | 32.0%               | 0.2%                                   | 1 090                    | 1 146             | 1 203             | 5.9%               | 0.1%                                   |
| Consultants and professional services: Laboratory services            | -                 | 43                       | 96                    | 18                | -                   | -                                      | 186                      | 198               | 209               | 126.4%             | -                                      |
| Contractors   | 21 340            | 3 427                    | 27 075                | 27 495            | 8.8%                | 2.5%                                   | 4 999                    | 5 223             | 5 472             | -41.6%             | 1.0%                                   |
| Agency and support / outsourced services Entertainment                | 1 636             | 1 626<br>6               | 1 864<br>9            | 1 783<br>10       | 2.9%                | 0.2%                                   | 2 569<br>9               | 2 678<br>9        | 2 796<br>9        | 16.2%<br>-3.5%     | 0.2%                                   |
| Fleet services (including government motor transport)                 | 31                | 119                      | 78                    | 183               | 80.7%               | -                                      | 177                      | 186               | 197               | 2.5%               | _                                      |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies                                     | 737               | 698                      | 1 793                 | 606               | -6.3%               | 0.1%                                   | 778                      | 815               | 856               | 12.2%              | 0.1%                                   |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas  | 4 457             | 7 014                    | 6 552                 | 8 918             | 26.0%               | 0.8%                                   | 14 325                   | 15 013            | 15 728            | 20.8%              | 1.2%                                   |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material                       | 1 075             | 3 452                    | 3 264                 | 5 892             | 76.3%               | 0.4%                                   | 6 563                    | 6 894             | 7 243             | 7.1%               | 0.6%                                   |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies                                     | 12 374            | 29 917                   | 12 270                | 38 653            | 46.2%               | 2.9%                                   | 24 379                   | 29 779            | 30 461            | -7.6%              | 2.8%                                   |
| Inventory: Medical supplies   | 1 701             | 1 417                    | 48                    | 1 887             | 3.5%                | 0.2%                                   | 232                      | 245               | 259               | -48.4%             | 0.1%                                   |
| Inventory: Medicine<br>Inventory: Military stores                     | -                 | _                        | 2 539                 | -<br>1            | -                   | 0.1%                                   | 2 847                    | 2 985             | 3 137<br>–        | -100.0%            | 0.2%                                   |
| Inventory: Other consumables  | 71 169            | 90 282                   | 98 365                | 64 847            | -3.1%               | 10.2%                                  | 113 020                  | 117 760           | 122 778           | 23.7%              | 9.5%                                   |
| Inventory: Stationery and printing                                    | 5 006             | 5 802                    | 7 392                 | 13 200            | 38.2%               | 1.0%                                   | 23 037                   | 23 960            | 25 140            | 24.0%              | 1.9%                                   |
| Operating leases  | 608               | 415                      | 539                   | 583               | -1.4%               | 0.1%                                   | 841                      | 889               | 932               | 16.9%              | 0.1%                                   |
| Property payments   | 290               | 269                      | 358                   | 468               | 17.3%               | -                                      | 314                      | 330               | 347               | -9.5%              | 0.170                                  |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity                             | 9                 | _                        | 304                   | -                 | -100.0%             | _                                      | 68                       | 72                | 76                | -                  | _                                      |
| Travel and subsistence  | 12 046            | 9 883                    | 18 913                | 21 812            | 21.9%               | 2.0%                                   | 22 548                   | 23 672            | 24 859            | 4.5%               | 2.1%                                   |
| Training and development  | -                 | 351                      | 779                   | 848               | -                   | 0.1%                                   | 1 050                    | 1 106             | 1 164             | 11.1%              | 0.1%                                   |
| Operating payments  | 389               | 1 069                    | 1 369                 | 520               | 10.2%               | 0.1%                                   | 373                      | 394               | 415               | -7.2%              | -                                      |
| Venues and facilities   | 161               | 745                      | 1 992                 | 4 946             | 213.2%              | 0.2%                                   | 5 270                    | 5 542             | 5 830             | 5.6%               | 0.5%                                   |
| Rental and hiring   | -                 | -                        | -                     | 1 659             | _                   | 0.1%                                   | 8                        | 49                | 9                 | -82.4%             | -                                      |
| Transfers and subsidies   | 1 468             | 1 393                    | 1 393                 | 47                | -68.2%              | 0.1%                                   | 50                       | 52                | 55                | 5.4%               | -                                      |
| Households  | 1 468             | 1 393                    | 1 393                 | 47                | -68.2%              | 0.1%                                   | 50                       | 52                | 55                | 5.4%               | -                                      |
| Payments for capital assets   | 7 571             | 25 804                   | 19 904                | 17 929            | 33.3%               | 2.2%                                   | 45 331                   | 27 424            | 24 600            | 11.1%              | 2.6%                                   |
| Buildings and other fixed structures                                  | -                 | -                        | -                     | -                 | -                   | -                                      | 106                      | 111               | 116               | _                  | -                                      |
| Machinery and equipment   | 7 571             | 25 358                   | 19 254                | 17 896            | 33.2%               | 2.2%                                   | 45 025                   | 27 107            | 24 273            | 10.7%              | 2.6%                                   |
| Biological assets   |                   | 446                      | 650                   | 33                | -                   | -                                      | 200                      | 206               | 211               | 85.6%              | -                                      |
| Payments for financial assets   | 74                | 148                      | -                     | 1                 | -100.0%             | -                                      | -                        | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                                      |
| Total   | 665 183           | 752 740                  | 808 152               | 966 813           | 13.3%               | 100.0%                                 | 1 092 355                | 1 144 263         | 1 208 721         | 7.7%               | 100.0%                                 |
| Proportion of total programme expenditure to vote expenditure         | 4.9%              | 5.1%                     | 5.0%                  | 5.5%              |                     |  | 5.8%                     | 5.8%              | 5.8%              |                    |  |
| Details of transfers and subsidies                                    |                   |                          |                       |                   |                     |  |                          |                   |                   |                    |  |
| Households  |                   |                          |                       |                   |                     |  |                          |                   |                   |                    |  |
| Social benefits   | 4 400             | 4 202                    | 4 202                 | 4-                | 60 00/              | 0.40/                                  | F0                       | F0                |                   | E 40/              |  |
| Current Employee social benefits                                      | 1 468<br>1 468    | 1 393<br>1 393           | <b>1 393</b><br>1 393 | <b>47</b><br>47   | <b>-68.2%</b>       | <b>0.1%</b><br>0.1%                    | <b>50</b>                | <b>52</b> 52      | <b>55</b>         | <b>5.4%</b> 5.4%   |  |
| Employee social belieffs  | 1 400             | 1 333                    | 1 030                 | 47                | -00.2 /0            | U. I /0                                | 50                       | JZ                | J:                | J. <del>4</del> /0 |  |

Table 21.12 Details of approved establishment and personnel numbers according to salary level<sup>1</sup>

|             | Post st | atus as at 30 |        |         |      |            |                        |                  |              |           |         |           |           |          |        |         |      |         |              |
|-------------|---------|---------------|--------|---------|------|------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|---------|------|---------|--------------|
|             | Septe   | mber 2012     |        |         | Numl | per and co | ost <sup>2</sup> of pe | ersonne          | l posts fill | ed / plar | ned for | on funde  | d establi | ishment  |        |         |      | Nu      | ımber        |
| •           | Number  | Number of     |        |         |      |            |                        |                  |              |           |         |           |           |          |        |         |      | Average | Salary       |
|             | of      | posts         |        |         |      |            |                        |                  |              |           |         |           |           |          |        |         |      | growth  | level/total: |
|             | funded  | additional to |        |         |      |            |                        |                  |              |           |         |           |           |          |        |         |      | rate    | Average      |
|             | posts   | the           |        | Actual  |      | Revise     | ed estima              | ate <sup>3</sup> |              |           | Medi    | um-term e | expendit  | ure esti | mate   |         |      | (%)     | (%)          |
|             |         | establishment | 2      | 2011/12 |      | 2          | 012/13                 |                  | 2            | 2013/14   |         | 2         | 2014/15   |          | :      | 2015/16 |      | 2012/13 | - 2015/16    |
|             |         |               |        |         | Unit |            |                        | Unit             |              |           | Unit    |           |           | Unit     |        |         | Unit |         |              |
| Rehabilitat | tion    |               | Number | Cost    | Cost | Number     | Cost                   | Cost             | Number       | Cost      | Cost    | Number    | Cost      | Cost     | Number | Cost    | Cost |         |              |
| Salary      | 2 242   | 8             | 2 042  | 583.4   | 0.3  | 1 961      | 733.6                  | 0.4              | 2 242        | 803.9     | 0.4     | 2 242     | 858.6     | 0.4      | 2 242  | 914.7   | 0.4  | 4.6%    | 100.0%       |
| level       |         |               |        |         |      |            |                        |                  |              |           |         |           |           |          |        |         |      |         |              |
| 1 – 6       | 450     | 7             | 439    | 95.6    | 0.2  | 387        | 107.0                  | 0.3              | 450          | 117.6     | 0.3     | 450       | 125.8     | 0.3      | 450    | 133.4   | 0.3  | 5.2%    | 20.0%        |
| 7 – 10      | 1 418   | _             | 1 275  | 391.0   | 0.3  | 1 208      | 508.2                  | 0.4              | 1 418        | 556.3     | 0.4     | 1 418     | 595.4     | 0.4      | 1 418  | 631.3   | 0.4  | 5.5%    | 62.9%        |
| 11 – 12     | 364     | 1             | 319    | 89.7    | 0.3  | 357        | 110.2                  | 0.3              | 364          | 121.0     | 0.3     | 364       | 127.9     | 0.4      | 364    | 139.8   | 0.4  | 0.6%    | 16.7%        |
| 13 – 16     | 10      | _             | 9      | 7.2     | 0.8  | 9          | 8.3                    | 0.9              | 10           | 9.1       | 0.9     | 10        | 9.5       | 1.0      | 10     | 10.1    | 1.0  | 3.6%    | 0.4%         |

<sup>1.</sup> Data has been provided by the department and may not necessarily reconcile with official government personnel data.

#### **Expenditure trends**

The spending focus over the medium term will be on addressing factors that lead to offending behaviour, providing offenders with opportunities for personal development; and providing psychological, social work and spiritual care services. The department aims to increase the percentage of offenders eligible to participate in further education and training college programmes from 13 per cent in 2011/12 to 14.9 per cent in 2015/16. The allocation over the medium term also provides for workshops on offender education for the development of educators on latest policy and curriculum developments within the departments of basic education and higher education and training.

The bulk of spending in this programme goes towards compensation of employees, due to the labour intensive nature of its largest subprogramme, *Offender Development*. Spending on compensation of employees over the seven-year period increases, mainly due to the filling of vacant posts and additional funding for the implementation of the occupation specific dispensation for correctional officials, educators and artisans, and improved conditions of service as required by resolution 1 of 2007 of the Public Service Coordinating Bargaining Council. Using funds allocated to this programme between 2009/10 and 2011/12, the department increased the percentage of offenders eligible to participate in skills development programmes from 14.16 per cent to 19.98 per cent.

The significant increase in expenditure in the *Psychological, Social and Spiritual Services* subprogramme in 2012/13 was due to an increase in the number of offenders using the services this subprogramme offers and the intensification of awareness programmes at correctional centres. The increase in expenditure in the *Correctional Programmes* subprogramme between 2009/10 and 2012/13 was as a result of the department prioritising increased offender involvement in programmes for literacy, adult education and training, and further education and training to improve their employability upon release. Expenditure on goods and services increased over this period to provide for the purchase of additional material, supplies, transport costs and fuel for processing items and products in departmental production workshops and agricultural activities. Payments for capital assets also increased as a result of replacing equipment in production workshops countrywide.

The programme has a funded establishment of 2 242 posts, 285 of which were vacant as at 30 September 2012. These vacancies can be attributed to natural attrition and the length of time it takes to finalise recruitment processes. It is expected that the vacancy level will decrease in 2013/14, with the appointment of newly trained correctional service officials into vacant entry level posts and the advertising of other posts, mainly within salary levels 1 to 6 and 7 to 10. Spending on consultants is expected to increase significantly over the medium term to cover costs incurred to train educators on the latest policy and curriculum developments within the departments of basic and higher education and training, as well as training in computer literacy as the educational administration becomes more digitised.

<sup>2.</sup> Rand million

<sup>3.</sup> As at 30 September 2012.

#### **Programme 4: Care**

#### **Objectives**

- Improve nutritional services to inmates by providing food service units with adequate human resources, equipment and facilities, increasing the number of units annually to reach 100 per cent by 2015/16.
- Maintain the health and personal wellbeing of offenders by:
  - increasing the number of offenders on antiretroviral therapy from 69 per cent in 2011/12 to 96 per cent in 2015/16
  - increasing access to treatment for inmates diagnosed with mental illness from 98.8 per cent in 2011/12 to 100 per cent from 2013/14 onwards
  - increasing the tuberculosis cure rate from 75 per cent in 2011/12 to 85 per cent in 2015/16.

#### **Subprogrammes**

- Nutritional Services funds the provision of appropriate nutritional services to inmates within correctional centres and remand detention facilities according to the prescripts of the Department of Health. Key activities include ensuring adherence to applicable legislation, policies, guidelines, norms and standards for nutritional services; facilitating the training of food service officials on the relevant departmental policies, procedures, and norms and standards; and monitoring the provision of the required resources in the food service units for the provision of food services. As at 30 September 2012, the target of providing 80 food service units with adequate human resources, equipment and facilities was not achieved due to vacant posts and a lack of trained personnel. This subprogramme had a staff complement of 626 in 2012/13.
- *Health Services* funds the provision of primary health care services in line with the prescripts of the Department of Health, and access to appropriate health care services for inmates within correctional centres and remand detention facilities. Key activities include ensuring adherence to applicable legislation, policies, guidelines, and norms and standards for primary health care services and pharmaceutical services; and facilitating the development of health care professionals. As at 30 September 2012, 96 per cent of HIV positive inmates who qualify were on antiretroviral treatment, and 97 per cent of inmates diagnosed with mental illnesses were placed under appropriate treatment, against 2012/13 targets of 75 per cent and 97 per cent. This subprogramme had a staff complement of 1 107 in 2012/13.
- Hygienic Services funds the creation of a hygienic environment and the promotion of inmates' personal hygiene in correctional centres and remand detention facilities in line the prescripts of the Department of Health. Key activities include ensuring adherence to applicable legislation, policies, guidelines, and norms and standards for personal and environmental hygiene services; and facilitating training of environmental hygiene officials on the relevant departmental policies, procedures, and norms and standards. As at 30 September 2012, norms, standards and guidelines were developed for the contracting of health care waste services and regions were orientated on these. This subprogramme had a staff complement of 10 in 2012/13.

#### **Expenditure estimates**

Table 21.13 Care

| Subprogramme                   |           |               |           |               |                | Expen-            |           |              |           | _              | Expen-            |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|
|                                |           |               |           |               | Average growth | diture/<br>total: |           |              |           | Average growth | diture/<br>total: |
|                                |           |               |           | Adjusted      | rate           | Average           | Mediun    | n-term expen | diture    |                | Average           |
|                                | Au        | dited outcome |           | appropriation | (%)            | (%)               |           | estimate     |           | (%)            | (%)               |
| R thousand                     | 2009/10   | 2010/11       | 2011/12   | 2012/13       | 2009/10        | - 2012/13         | 2013/14   | 2014/15      | 2015/16   | 2012/13        | - 2015/16         |
| Nutritional Services           | 774 312   | 815 929       | 828 798   | 1 100 985     | 12.4%          | 57.5%             | 775 761   | 823 869      | 874 980   | -7.4%          | 51.8%             |
| Health Services                | 485 319   | 507 708       | 518 867   | 638 319       | 9.6%           | 35.1%             | 672 244   | 712 009      | 753 243   | 5.7%           | 40.2%             |
| Hygienic Services              | 89 846    | 93 283        | 135 326   | 132 567       | 13.8%          | 7.4%              | 134 150   | 140 574      | 140 046   | 1.8%           | 7.9%              |
| Total                          | 1 349 477 | 1 416 920     | 1 482 991 | 1 871 871     | 11.5%          | 100.0%            | 1 582 155 | 1 676 452    | 1 768 269 | -1.9%          | 100.0%            |
| Change to 2012 Budget estimate |           |               |           | 241 402       |                |                   | (82 478)  | (75 083)     | 1 768 269 |                |                   |

Table 21.13 Care (continued)

| ome         2011/12           11         2011/12           18         1 476 971           29         532 187           89         944 784           57         297           98         30           91         1 772           52         1 207           01         3 572           333         -           46         45           -         -           63         12 583           52         27 084           9         2           -         2           007         314 429           60         2 003           -         14           334         1 717           75         16 779           13         -           06         133 710           16         8 869           32         245 | Adjusted appropriation 2012/13 1 866 150 579 339 1 286 811 994 47 3 631 868 14 529 - 3 660 - 12 913 34 328 382 690 19 16 552 108 576 23 2 050 69 998 | rate (%) 2009/10- 11.5% 8.6% 12.9% 118.7% 80.4% -13.9% 24.8% 46.1% -100.0% -57.0% 6.7% 9.9% 6.4% 33.4% - 19.9% -5.5%  | Average (%) 2012/13 99.7% 33.6% 66.0%   | 2013/14 1 576 997 620 797 956 200  177 32 4 717 2 315 4 254 48 5 254 - 17 586 25 584 90 561 - 2   | n-term expeniestimate  2014/15 1 671 771 664 553 1 007 218  186 33 4 935 2 428 4 441 51 5 528  - 18 279 26 745 94 089 - 3  | 2015/16 1 763 377 707 580 1 055 797 195 35 5 182 2 551 4 637 53 5 814 19 068 27 904 97 856   | rate (%) 2012/131.9% 6.9% -6.4% -41.9% -9.4% 12.6% 43.2% -31.7% - 16.7% - 13.9% -6.7% -36.5% -100.0%   | Average (%)  |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 18         1 476 971           29         532 187           89         944 784           57         297           98         30           991         1 772           52         1 207           33         -           45         -           63         12 583           65         2 7081           69         404 681           9         2           07         314 429           60         2 003           -         14           34         1 717           75         16 779           13         -           16         8 869           32         245  | 2012/13 1 866 150 579 339 1 286 811 994 47 3 631 868 14 529 - 3 660 - 12 913 34 328 382 690 19 16 552 108 576 23 2 050                               | 2009/10 - 11.5% 8.6% 12.9% 118.7% 80.4% -13.9% 24.8% 46.1% -100.0% -57.0% 6.7% 9.9% 6.4% 33.4% -  | 2012/13<br>99.7%<br>33.6%<br>66.0%<br>  | 1 576 997<br>620 797<br>956 200<br>177<br>32<br>4 717<br>2 315<br>4 254<br>48<br>5 254<br>-<br>17 586<br>25 584<br>90 561   | 1 671 771<br>664 553<br>1 007 218<br>186<br>33<br>4 935<br>2 428<br>4 441<br>51<br>5 528<br>-<br>18 279<br>26 745<br>94 089  | 1 763 377<br>707 580<br>1 055 797<br>195<br>35<br>5 182<br>2 551<br>4 637<br>53<br>5 814<br>-<br>19 068<br>27 904<br>97 856  | 2012/131.9% -6.9% -6.4% -41.9% -9.4% 12.6% 43.2% -31.7% - 16.7% - 13.9% -6.7% -36.5%   | 2015/16<br>99.7%<br>37.3%<br>62.4%<br>   |
| 29 532 187 89 944 784 57 297 98 30 91 1 772 52 1 207 01 3 572 33 - 46 45 63 12 583 52 27 081 69 404 681 9 2 07 314 429 60 2 003 - 14 34 1 717 75 16 779 13 - 106 133 710 16 8 869 32 245  | 579 339 1 286 811 994 47 3 631 868 14 529 - 3 660 - 12 913 34 328 382 690 19 16 552 108 576 23 2 050   | 8.6%<br>12.9%<br>118.7%<br>80.4%<br>-13.9%<br>24.8%<br>46.1%<br>-100.0%<br>-57.0%<br>-100.0%<br>6.7%<br>9.9%<br>6.4%<br>33.4%<br>-  | 33.6%<br>66.0%<br>-<br>-<br>0.2%<br>0.1%<br>0.4%<br>-<br>0.8%<br>-<br>0.8%<br>1.9%<br>24.5%<br>-  | 620 797<br>956 200<br>177<br>32<br>4 717<br>2 315<br>4 254<br>48<br>5 254<br>-<br>17 586<br>25 584<br>90 561  | 664 553<br>1 007 218<br>186<br>33<br>4 935<br>2 428<br>4 441<br>51<br>5 528<br>-<br>18 279<br>26 745<br>94 089   | 707 580<br>1 055 797<br>195<br>35<br>5 182<br>2 551<br>4 637<br>53<br>5 814<br>-<br>19 068<br>27 904<br>97 856   | 6.9%<br>-6.4%<br>-41.9%<br>-9.4%<br>12.6%<br>43.2%<br>-31.7%<br>-<br>16.7%<br>-<br>13.9%<br>-6.7%<br>-36.5%  | 37.3%<br>62.4%<br>-<br>-<br>0.3%<br>0.1%<br>0.4%<br>-<br>0.3%<br>-<br>1.0%   |
| 99 944 784 57 297 98 30 991 1 772 52 1 207 01 3 572 33 - 46 45 63 12 583 52 27 081 69 404 681 9 2 - 27 07 314 429 67 2 003 6 1 1777 75 16 779 13 - 106 133 710 16 8 869 32 245  | 1 286 811  994 47 3 631 868 14 529 - 3 660 - 12 913 34 328 382 690 19 16 552 108 576 23 2 050  | 12.9%<br>118.7%<br>80.4%<br>-13.9%<br>24.8%<br>46.1%<br>-100.0%<br>-57.0%<br>-100.0%<br>6.7%<br>9.9%<br>6.4%<br>33.4%<br>-  | 66.0%  0.2% 0.1% 0.4% - 0.8% - 0.8% 1.9% 24.5%  | 956 200  177 32 4 717 2 315 4 254 48 5 254  - 17 586 25 584 90 561  | 1 007 218  186 33 4 935 2 428 4 441 51 5 528  - 18 279 26 745 94 089   | 1 055 797  195 35 5 182 2 551 4 637 53 5 814  - 19 068 27 904 97 856 -   | -6.4% -41.9% -9.4% 12.6% 43.2% -31.7% - 16.7% - 13.9% -6.7% -36.5%   | 62.4%  0.3% 0.1% 0.4% 0.3% 1.0%  |
| 57 297 98 30 91 1 772 52 1 207 01 3 572 33 - 46 45 63 12 583 52 27 081 69 404 681 9 2 07 314 429 67 2 003 - 14 34 1 717 75 16 779 13 - 106 133 710 16 8 869 32 245  | 994 47 3 631 868 14 529 - 3 660 - 12 913 34 328 382 690 19 16 552 108 576 23 2 050   | 118.7%<br>80.4%<br>-13.9%<br>24.8%<br>46.1%<br>-100.0%<br>-57.0%<br>-100.0%<br>6.7%<br>9.9%<br>6.4%<br>33.4%<br>-   | 0.2%<br>0.1%<br>0.4%<br>- 0.8%<br>- 0.8%<br>1.9%<br>24.5%   | 177<br>32<br>4 717<br>2 315<br>4 254<br>48<br>5 254<br>-<br>17 586<br>25 584<br>90 561  | 186<br>33<br>4 935<br>2 428<br>4 441<br>51<br>5 528<br>-<br>18 279<br>26 745<br>94 089   | 195<br>35<br>5 182<br>2 551<br>4 637<br>53<br>5 814<br>-<br>19 068<br>27 904<br>97 856   | -41.9%<br>-9.4%<br>12.6%<br>43.2%<br>-31.7%<br>-<br>16.7%<br>-<br>13.9%<br>-6.7%<br>-36.5%   | <br>0.3%<br>0.1%<br>0.4%<br><br>0.3%<br><br>1.0%   |
| 98 30<br>91 1772<br>52 1 207<br>01 3 572<br>333 -<br>46 45<br><br>63 12 583<br>52 27 081<br>69 404 681<br>9 2<br>- 2<br>07 314 429<br>- 2<br>07 314 429<br>16 779<br>13 -<br>16 779<br>13 -<br>16 779<br>13 -<br>16 8 869<br>32 245   | 47<br>3 631<br>868<br>14 529<br>-<br>3 660<br>-<br>12 913<br>34 328<br>382 690<br>19<br>16<br>552 108<br>576<br>23<br>2 050                          | 80.4%<br>-13.9%<br>24.8%<br>46.1%<br>-100.0%<br>-57.0%<br>-100.0%<br>6.7%<br>9.9%<br>6.4%<br>33.4%<br>-   | 0.1%<br>0.4%<br>-<br>0.8%<br>-<br>0.8%<br>1.9%<br>24.5%<br>-  | 32<br>4 717<br>2 315<br>4 254<br>48<br>5 254<br>-<br>17 586<br>25 584<br>90 561   | 33<br>4 935<br>2 428<br>4 441<br>51<br>5 528<br>-<br>18 279<br>26 745<br>94 089  | 35<br>5 182<br>2 551<br>4 637<br>53<br>5 814<br>-<br>19 068<br>27 904<br>97 856  | -9.4%<br>12.6%<br>43.2%<br>-31.7%<br>-<br>16.7%<br>-<br>13.9%<br>-6.7%<br>-36.5%   | 0.1%<br>0.4%<br>-<br>0.3%<br>-<br>1.0%   |
| 98 30<br>91 1772<br>52 1 207<br>01 3 572<br>333 -<br>46 45<br><br>63 12 583<br>52 27 081<br>69 404 681<br>9 2<br>- 2<br>07 314 429<br>- 2<br>07 314 429<br>16 779<br>13 -<br>16 779<br>13 -<br>16 779<br>13 -<br>16 8 869<br>32 245   | 47<br>3 631<br>868<br>14 529<br>-<br>3 660<br>-<br>12 913<br>34 328<br>382 690<br>19<br>16<br>552 108<br>576<br>23<br>2 050                          | 80.4%<br>-13.9%<br>24.8%<br>46.1%<br>-100.0%<br>-57.0%<br>-100.0%<br>6.7%<br>9.9%<br>6.4%<br>33.4%<br>-   | 0.1%<br>0.4%<br>-<br>0.8%<br>-<br>0.8%<br>1.9%<br>24.5%<br>-  | 32<br>4 717<br>2 315<br>4 254<br>48<br>5 254<br>-<br>17 586<br>25 584<br>90 561   | 33<br>4 935<br>2 428<br>4 441<br>51<br>5 528<br>-<br>18 279<br>26 745<br>94 089  | 35<br>5 182<br>2 551<br>4 637<br>53<br>5 814<br>-<br>19 068<br>27 904<br>97 856  | -9.4%<br>12.6%<br>43.2%<br>-31.7%<br>-<br>16.7%<br>-<br>13.9%<br>-6.7%<br>-36.5%   | 0.1%<br>0.4%<br>-<br>0.3%<br>-<br>1.0%   |
| 91  | 3 631<br>868<br>14 529<br>-<br>3 660<br>-<br>12 913<br>34 328<br>382 690<br>19<br>16<br>552 108<br>576<br>23<br>2 050                                | -13.9%<br>24.8%<br>46.1%<br>-100.0%<br>-57.0%<br>-100.0%<br>6.7%<br>9.9%<br>6.4%<br>33.4%<br>-  | 0.1%<br>0.4%<br>-<br>0.8%<br>-<br>0.8%<br>1.9%<br>24.5%<br>-  | 4 717<br>2 315<br>4 254<br>48<br>5 254<br>-<br>17 586<br>25 584<br>90 561   | 4 935<br>2 428<br>4 441<br>51<br>5 528<br>-<br>18 279<br>26 745<br>94 089  | 5 182<br>2 551<br>4 637<br>53<br>5 814<br>-<br>19 068<br>27 904<br>97 856  | 12.6%<br>43.2%<br>-31.7%<br>-<br>16.7%<br>-<br>13.9%<br>-6.7%<br>-36.5%  | 0.1%<br>0.4%<br>-<br>0.3%<br>-<br>1.0%   |
| 52  | 868<br>14 529<br>-<br>3 660<br>-<br>12 913<br>34 328<br>382 690<br>19<br>16<br>552 108<br>576<br>23<br>2 050   | 24.8%<br>46.1%<br>-100.0%<br>-57.0%<br>-100.0%<br>6.7%<br>9.9%<br>6.4%<br>33.4%<br>-<br>19.9%   | 0.1%<br>0.4%<br>-<br>0.8%<br>-<br>0.8%<br>1.9%<br>24.5%<br>-  | 2 315<br>4 254<br>48<br>5 254<br>-<br>17 586<br>25 584<br>90 561  | 2 428<br>4 441<br>51<br>5 528<br>-<br>18 279<br>26 745<br>94 089   | 2 551<br>4 637<br>53<br>5 814<br>-<br>19 068<br>27 904<br>97 856   | 43.2%<br>-31.7%<br>-<br>16.7%<br>-<br>13.9%<br>-6.7%<br>-36.5%   | 0.1%<br>0.4%<br>-<br>0.3%<br>-<br>1.0%   |
| 01 3 572 33 - 46 45 63 12 583 552 27 081 69 404 681 9 2 07 314 429 60 2 003 - 14 717 75 16 779 13 - 106 133 710 16 8 869 32 245   | 14 529  3 660  - 12 913  34 328 382 690 19 16  552 108 576 23 2 050  | 46.1%<br>-100.0%<br>-57.0%<br>-100.0%<br>6.7%<br>9.9%<br>6.4%<br>33.4%<br>-   | 0.4%<br>-<br>0.8%<br>-<br>0.8%<br>1.9%<br>24.5%<br>-  | 4 254<br>48<br>5 254<br>-<br>17 586<br>25 584<br>90 561   | 4 441<br>51<br>5 528<br>-<br>18 279<br>26 745<br>94 089  | 4 637<br>53<br>5 814<br>-<br>19 068<br>27 904<br>97 856<br>-   | -31.7%<br>-<br>16.7%<br>-<br>13.9%<br>-6.7%<br>-36.5%  | 0.4%<br>- 0.3%<br>- 1.0%<br>1.7%   |
| 333   | 3 660<br>-<br>12 913<br>34 328<br>382 690<br>19<br>16<br>552 108<br>576<br>23<br>2 050   | -100.0%<br>-57.0%<br>-100.0%<br>6.7%<br>9.9%<br>6.4%<br>33.4%<br>-  | -<br>0.8%<br>-<br>0.8%<br>1.9%<br>24.5%<br>-<br>-   | 48<br>5 254<br>-<br>17 586<br>25 584<br>90 561<br>-   | 51<br>5 528<br>-<br>18 279<br>26 745<br>94 089   | 53<br>5 814<br>-<br>19 068<br>27 904<br>97 856<br>-  | -<br>16.7%<br>-<br>13.9%<br>-6.7%<br>-36.5%  | - 0.3%<br>- 1.0%   |
| 46 45   | 3 660<br>-<br>12 913<br>34 328<br>382 690<br>19<br>16<br>552 108<br>576<br>23<br>2 050   | -57.0%<br>-100.0%<br>6.7%<br>9.9%<br>6.4%<br>33.4%<br>-<br>19.9%  | -<br>0.8%<br>1.9%<br>24.5%<br>-<br>-  | 5 254<br>-<br>17 586<br>25 584<br>90 561  | 5 528<br>-<br>18 279<br>26 745<br>94 089   | 5 814<br>-<br>19 068<br>27 904<br>97 856<br>-  | -<br>13.9%<br>-6.7%<br>-36.5%  | -<br>1.0%<br>1.7%  |
|   | - 12 913<br>34 328<br>382 690<br>19<br>16<br>552 108<br>576<br>23<br>2 050   | -100.0%<br>6.7%<br>9.9%<br>6.4%<br>33.4%<br>-   | -<br>0.8%<br>1.9%<br>24.5%<br>-<br>-  | -<br>17 586<br>25 584<br>90 561   | 18 279<br>26 745<br>94 089   | 19 068<br>27 904<br>97 856   | -<br>13.9%<br>-6.7%<br>-36.5%  | -<br>1.0%<br>1.7%  |
| 52 27 081<br>69 404 681<br>9 2<br>07 314 429<br>60 2 003<br>- 14<br>33 1 717<br>75 16 779<br>13<br>06 133 710<br>16 8 869<br>32 245   | 12 913<br>34 328<br>382 690<br>19<br>16<br>552 108<br>576<br>23<br>2 050   | 6.7%<br>9.9%<br>6.4%<br>33.4%<br>-  | 1.9%<br>24.5%<br>-<br>-   | 25 584<br>90 561<br>–   | 26 745<br>94 089   | 27 904<br>97 856<br>-  | -6.7%<br>-36.5%  | 1.7%   |
| 52 27 081<br>69 404 681<br>9 2<br>07 314 429<br>60 2 003<br>- 14<br>33 1 717<br>75 16 779<br>13<br>06 133 710<br>16 8 869<br>32 245   | 12 913<br>34 328<br>382 690<br>19<br>16<br>552 108<br>576<br>23<br>2 050   | 6.7%<br>9.9%<br>6.4%<br>33.4%<br>-  | 1.9%<br>24.5%<br>-<br>-   | 25 584<br>90 561<br>–   | 26 745<br>94 089   | 27 904<br>97 856<br>-  | -6.7%<br>-36.5%  | 1.7%   |
| 52 27 081<br>69 404 681<br>9 2<br>07 314 429<br>60 2 003<br>- 14<br>33 1 717<br>75 16 779<br>13<br>06 133 710<br>16 8 869<br>32 245   | 34 328<br>382 690<br>19<br>16<br>552 108<br>576<br>23<br>2 050   | 9.9%<br>6.4%<br>33.4%<br>-<br>19.9%   | 1.9%<br>24.5%<br>-<br>-   | 25 584<br>90 561<br>–   | 26 745<br>94 089   | 27 904<br>97 856<br>-  | -6.7%<br>-36.5%  | 1.7%   |
| 52 27 081<br>69 404 681<br>9 2<br>07 314 429<br>60 2 003<br>- 14<br>33 1 717<br>75 16 779<br>13<br>06 133 710<br>16 8 869<br>32 245   | 34 328<br>382 690<br>19<br>16<br>552 108<br>576<br>23<br>2 050   | 9.9%<br>6.4%<br>33.4%<br>-<br>19.9%   | 1.9%<br>24.5%<br>-<br>-   | 25 584<br>90 561<br>–   | 26 745<br>94 089   | 27 904<br>97 856<br>-  | -6.7%<br>-36.5%  | 1.7%   |
| 69 404 681<br>9 2<br>- 2<br>07 314 429<br>60 2 003<br>- 14<br>34 1 717<br>75 16 779<br>13 - 06 133 710<br>16 8 869<br>32 245  | 382 690<br>19<br>16<br>552 108<br>576<br>23<br>2 050   | 6.4%<br>33.4%<br>-<br>19.9%   | 24.5%<br>-<br>-   | 90 561<br>-   | 94 089<br>-  | 97 856<br>-  | -36.5%   |  |
| 9 2 2 07 314 429 60 2 003 - 14 34 1 717 75 16 779 13 - 06 133 710 16 8 869 32 245   | 19<br>16<br>552 108<br>576<br>23<br>2 050  | 33.4%<br>-<br>19.9%   | _<br>_  | _   | _  | -  |  | 9.6%   |
| - 2 07 314 429 60 2 003 - 14 34 1 717 75 16 779 13 - 06 133 710 16 8 869 32 245   | 552 108<br>576<br>23<br>2 050  | 33.4%<br>-<br>19.9%   | -<br>-<br>24 6%   | _<br>2  | -<br>3   | -  | -100.0%  |  |
| - 2 07 314 429 60 2 003 - 14 34 1 717 75 16 779 13 - 06 133 710 16 8 869 32 245   | 552 108<br>576<br>23<br>2 050  | -<br>19.9%  | -<br>24 6%  | 2   | 3  | . 1  |  | _  |
| 60 2 003<br>- 14<br>34 1 717<br>75 16 779<br>13 -<br>06 133 710<br>16 8 869<br>32 245   | 576<br>23<br>2 050   |   | 24 60/  |   |  | 4  | -37.0%   | -  |
| - 14 34 1 717 75 16 779 13 - 06 133 710 16 8 869 32 245   | 23<br>2 050  | -5.5%   | 24.070  | 518 815   | 560 135  | 594 596  | 2.5%   | 32.3%  |
| 34 1 717<br>75 16 779<br>13 –<br>06 133 710<br>16 8 869<br>32 245   | 2 050  |   | 0.1%  | 675   | 709  | 744  | 8.9%   | _  |
| 75 16 779<br>13 –<br>06 133 710<br>16 8 869<br>32 245   |  | _   | -   | 5   | 6  | 6  | -36.1%   | _  |
| 13 –<br>06 133 710<br>16 8 869<br>32 245  | 69 998   | 58.6%   | 0.1%  | 2 557   | 2 683  | 2 820  | 11.2%  | 0.1%   |
| 06 133 710<br>16 8 869<br>32 245  |  | 11.9%   | 2.9%  | 78 454  | 82 399   | 86 595   | 7.4%   | 4.6%   |
| 16 8 869<br>32 245  | _  | -100.0%   | _   | _   | _  | _  | -  | _  |
| 32 245  | 148 943  | 16.8%   | 7.7%  | 136 294   | 142 158  | 141 576  | -1.7%  | 8.2%   |
|   | 37 727   | 159.9%  | 0.8%  | 35 300  | 27 068   | 28 923   | -8.5%  | 1.9%   |
|   | 520  | 10.9%   | _   | 446   | 469  | 494  | -1.7%  | _  |
| 72 298  | 487  | 128.2%  | _   | 586   | 615  | 645  | 9.8%   | _  |
| 31 18   | _  | -100.0%   | _   | 82  | 86   | 90   | _  | _  |
| 96 13 925   | 20 503   | 22.2%   | 0.9%  | 29 154  | 30 712   | 32 374   | 16.4%  | 1.6%   |
| - 10  | 11   |   | _   | 338   | 356  | 374  | 224.0%   | _  |
| 01 44   | 29   | 47.7%   | _   | 115   | 120  | 127  | 63.6%  | _  |
| 79 95   | 694  | -21.9%  | _   | 529   | 553  | 582  | -5.7%  | _  |
|   | _  |   | _   | -   | _  | _  | 0.770  | _  |
|   | 305  | -45 7%  | 0.1%  | 509   | 535  | 561  | 22 5%  | _  |
|   |  | -43.7 /0  | 0.170   |   |  |  | 22.370   | _  |
|   |  | 4E 70/  | 0.19/   |   |  |  | 22 50/   | _  |
|   |  |   |   |   |  |  |  | 0.3%   |
|   |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   | 0.2%  | 4 649   | 4 146  | 4 331  | -1.2%  | 0.3%   |
|   |  |   | 400.00/   | 4 500 455   | 4 676 450  | 4 760 260  | 4.00/  | 400.00/  |
|   |  | 11.5%   | 100.0%  | 8.4%  |  | 8.5%   | -1.9%  | 100.0%   |
| 4<br>4<br>0<br>2  | - 58 5 2 172 - 130 5 2 042 2 3 818 2 3 818 5 30  | -         58         -           5         2 172         305           -         130         -           5         2 042         305           2         3 818         5 416           2         3 818         5 416           5         30         -           0         1 482 991         1 871 871 | -         58         -         -           5         2 172         305         -45.7%           -         130         -         -           5         2 042         305         -45.7%           2         3 818         5 416         37.5%           2         3 818         5 416         37.5%           5         30         -         -100.0%           0         1 482 991         1 871 871         11.5% | -         58         -         -         -         -           5         2 172         305         -45.7%         0.1%           -         130         -         -         -         -           5         2 042         305         -45.7%         0.1%           2         3 818         5 416         37.5%         0.2%           2         3 818         5 416         37.5%         0.2%           5         30         -         -100.0%         - | -         58         -         -         -         -         -           5         2 172         305         -45.7%         0.1%         509           -         130         -         -         -         -         -           5         2 042         305         -45.7%         0.1%         509           2         3 818         5 416         37.5%         0.2%         4 649           2         3 818         5 416         37.5%         0.2%         4 649           5         30         -         -100.0%         -         -           0         1 482 991         1 871 871         11.5%         100.0%         1 582 155 | -         58         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           5         2 172         305         -45.7%         0.1%         509         535           -         130         -         -         -         -         -         -           5         2 042         305         -45.7%         0.1%         509         535           2         3 818         5 416         37.5%         0.2%         4 649         4 146           2         3 818         5 416         37.5%         0.2%         4 649         4 146           5         30         -         -100.0%         -         -         -         -           0         1 482 991         1 871 871         11.5%         100.0%         1 582 155         1 676 452 | -         58         - | -         58         - |

Table 21.14 Details of approved establishment and personnel numbers according to salary level1

|         |        |                              |        |        |      |            | •                     |                  |               |           |        |            |           |           |        |        |      |         |                        |
|---------|--------|------------------------------|--------|--------|------|------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|------|---------|------------------------|
|         |        | tatus as at 30<br>ember 2012 |        |        | Num  | ber and co | st <sup>2</sup> of pe | ersonne          | el posts fill | ed / plar | ned fo | on funded  | l establi | shment    | t      |        |      | Nu      | mber                   |
|         | Number | Number of posts              |        |        |      |            |                       |                  |               |           |        |            |           |           |        |        |      | Average | Salary<br>level/total: |
|         | funded | additional to                |        |        |      |            |                       |                  |               |           |        |            |           |           |        |        |      | rate    | Average                |
|         | posts  | the                          |        | Actual |      | Revised    | d estima              | ite <sup>3</sup> |               |           | Medi   | um-term ex | (penditi  | ıre estir | nate   |        |      | (%)     | (%)                    |
|         |        | establishment                | 2      | 011/12 |      | 2          | 012/13                |                  | 2             | 013/14    |        | 2          | 014/15    |           | 2      | 015/16 |      | 2012/13 | - 2015/16              |
|         |        |                              |        |        | Unit |            |                       | Unit             |               |           | Unit   |            |           | Unit      |        |        | Unit |         |                        |
| Care    |        |                              | Number | Cost   | Cost | Number     | Cost                  | Cost             | Number        | Cost      | Cost   | Number     | Cost      | Cost      | Number | Cost   | Cost |         |                        |
| Salary  | 1 843  | 10                           | 1 752  | 532.2  | 0.3  | 1 743      | 579.3                 | 0.3              | 1 843         | 620.8     | 0.3    | 1 843      | 664.6     | 0.4       | 1 843  | 707.6  | 0.4  | 1.9%    | 100.0%                 |
| level   |        |                              |        |        |      |            |                       |                  |               |           |        |            |           |           |        |        |      |         |                        |
| 1 – 6   | 370    | 1                            | 373    | 76.5   | 0.2  | 372        | 82.7                  | 0.2              | 370           | 88.1      | 0.2    | 370        | 94.6      | 0.3       | 370    | 100.6  | 0.3  | -0.2%   | 20.4%                  |
| 7 – 10  | 1 408  | 1                            | 1 326  | 427.0  | 0.3  | 1 310      | 458.8                 | 0.4              | 1 408         | 492.0     | 0.3    | 1 408      | 527.0     | 0.4       | 1 408  | 560.0  | 0.4  | 2.4%    | 76.1%                  |
| 11 – 12 | 62     | 8                            | 50     | 26.0   | 0.5  | 58         | 35.0                  | 0.6              | 62            | 37.7      | 0.6    | 62         | 39.8      | 0.6       | 62     | 43.5   | 0.7  | 2.2%    | 3.4%                   |
| 13 – 16 | 3      | -                            | 3      | 2.7    | 0.9  | 3          | 2.8                   | 0.9              | 3             | 3.1       | 1.0    | 3          | 3.2       | 1.1       | 3      | 3.4    | 1.1  | -       | 0.2%                   |

<sup>1.</sup> Data has been provided by the department and may not necessarily reconcile with official government personnel data.

#### **Expenditure trends**

The spending focus over the medium term will be on providing personal hygiene and health services to inmates and improving treatment for mental illnesses. The health and personal wellbeing of offenders will be improved by increasing the number of offenders on antiretroviral treatment from 69 per cent in 2011/12 to 96 per cent in 2015/16.

The bulk of spending in the programme goes towards goods and services, and its two largest subprogrammes are *Nutritional Services* and *Health Services*. The largest goods and services items are agency and support services, and food and food supplies inventory for outsourced catering services.

The increase in expenditure in the *Health Services* subprogramme between 2009/10 and 2012/13 was due to additional funding for antiretroviral therapy for offenders. Using funds allocated to this subprogramme over this period, the department substantially increased the percentage of inmates who qualify for antiretroviral therapy, from 91.4 per cent in 2009/10 to a projected 93 per cent in 2012/13.

The increase in expenditure on compensation of employees between 2009/10 and 2012/13 was due to additional funding for the implementation of the occupation specific dispensation for correctional officials, nurses and social workers as required by resolution 1 of 2007 of the Public Service Coordinating Bargaining Council.

As part of the Cabinet approved budget reductions, the department will reduce spending by R49.8 million in 2013/14, R62.2 million in 2014/15 and R64.6 million in 2015/16. The reductions will be effected in spending on goods and services items such as inventories, and agency and support services. A large part of these reductions are as a result of savings realised from the 2012 special remission of sentences, which reduced the number of offenders in custody.

The programme has a funded establishment of 1 843 posts, 110 of which were vacant as at 30 September 2012. These vacancies can be attributed to natural attrition and the length of time it takes to finalise recruitment processes. It is expected that the vacancy level will decrease in 2013/14 as a result with the appointment of newly trained correctional service officials into vacant entry level posts and the advertising of the other posts, which are mainly within salary levels 7 to 10. Spending on consultants is expected to increase significantly over the medium term to process the higher number of medical tests of offenders.

## **Programme 5: Social Reintegration**

#### **Objectives**

- Improve the effectiveness of the parole system by:
  - ensuring that 96 per cent of eligible cases are considered by the correctional supervision and parole boards in 2014/15, compared to 76 per cent in 2011/12
  - increasing the number of victims of crime who make representations at parole hearings from 684 in 2011/12 to 1 272 in 2015/16.

Rand millior

<sup>3.</sup> As at 30 September 2012.

- Facilitate the social acceptance and effective reintegration of offenders on parole by increasing the percentage of parolees without violations from 76.1 per cent in 2011/12 to 81 per cent in 2015/16.
- Facilitate the reintegration of offenders into society by implementing the halfway house policy framework plan in 2013/14, and increasing the number of halfway houses managed by the department and non-profitable organisations from 1 in 2011/12 to 12 in 2015/16.

#### **Subprogrammes**

- Parole Administration funds the activities of correctional supervision and parole boards, and ensures that eligible offenders are considered for parole. As at 30 September 2012, 395 victims of crime made representations at parole hearings, and correctional supervision and parole boards considered 80.7 per cent of eligible cases against a target of 91 per cent for 2012/13. This subprogramme had a staff complement of 137 in 2012/13.
- Supervision funds the effective administration and supervision of offenders placed under correctional and parole supervision. There are 209 community corrections offices and a countrywide daily average supervision caseload of 63 054 offenders. As at 30 September 2012/13, 79.1 per cent of parolees were without parole violations against a 2012/13 target of 78.5 per cent. This subprogramme had a staff complement of 1 702 in 2012/13.
- Community Reintegration funds the reintegration of offenders into society, as well as stakeholder management in relation to community reintegration. As at 30 September 2012, a draft policy framework on halfway houses was developed and distributed for input and comments from regions and branches for final drafting, and is expected by the end of 2013/14. This subprogramme had a staff complement of 63 in 2012/13.
- Office Accommodation: Community Corrections funds the provision of community corrections offices to enhance community reintegration. Key activities include maintaining community corrections offices lease agreements and procuring additional offices. As at 30 September 2012, baseline information on the cost of lease agreements for community corrections offices and the determination of office requirements was obtained. A concept document on the decentralisation of community corrections offices will be developed in 2013/14. This subprogramme had no staff complement in 2012/13 as its functions were carried out by members in the Supervision subprogramme.

#### **Expenditure estimates**

**Table 21.15 Social Reintegration** 

| Subprogramme                                  |         |                |         |               |         | Expen-    |         |               |         |           | Expen-  |
|---|---------|----------------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|
|   |         |                |         |               | Average | diture/   |         |               |         | Average   | diture/ |
|   |         |                |         |               | growth  | total:    |         |               |         | growth    | total:  |
|   |         |                |         | Adjusted      | rate    |           | Mediun  | n-term expend | iture   | rate      | Average |
|   |         | udited outcome |         | appropriation | (%)     | (%)       |         | estimate      |         | (%)       | (%)     |
| R thousand                                    | 2009/10 | 2010/11        | 2011/12 | 2012/13       |         | - 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15       | 2015/16 | 2012/13 - |         |
| Parole Administration                         | 66 008  | 58 374         | 64 948  | 106 398       | 17.2%   | 11.6%     | 109 582 | 116 861       | 124 310 | 5.3%      | 13.8%   |
| Supervision                                   | 448 180 | 492 456        | 546 083 | 586 292       | 9.4%    | 81.6%     | 626 523 | 668 529       | 711 196 | 6.6%      | 78.1%   |
| Community Reintegration                       | 19 436  | 18 579         | 21 317  | 24 962        | 8.7%    | 3.3%      | 30 236  | 32 234        | 34 327  | 11.2%     | 3.7%    |
| Office Accommodation: Community               | 15 343  | 21 940         | 23 037  | 27 808        | 21.9%   | 3.5%      | 35 000  | 41 000        | 45 200  | 17.6%     | 4.5%    |
| Corrections                                   |         |                |         |               |         |           |         |               |         |           |         |
| Total   | 548 967 | 591 349        | 655 385 | 745 460       | 10.7%   | 100.0%    | 801 341 | 858 624       | 915 033 | 7.1%      | 100.0%  |
| Change to 2012 Budget estimate                |         |                |         | (2 955)       |         |           | 13 321  | 22 321        | 915 033 |           |         |
|   |         |                |         |               |         |           |         |               |         |           |         |
| Economic classification                       |         |                |         |               |         |           |         |               |         |           |         |
| Current payments                              | 548 663 | 590 817        | 651 423 | 743 722       | 10.7%   | 99.7%     | 799 767 | 857 137       | 913 474 | 7.1%      | 99.8%   |
| Compensation of employees                     | 499 629 | 533 313        | 582 483 | 667 633       | 10.1%   | 89.8%     | 710 028 | 758 696       | 807 699 | 6.6%      | 88.7%   |
| Goods and services                            | 49 034  | 57 504         | 68 940  | 76 089        | 15.8%   | 9.9%      | 89 739  | 98 441        | 105 775 | 11.6%     | 11.1%   |
| of which:                                     |         |                |         |               |         |           |         |               |         |           |         |
| Administration fees                           | _       | _              | 10      | _             |         | -         |         | _             | _       | _         | -       |
| Advertising                                   | 2       | 64             | 184     | 188           | 354.7%  | - 0.004   | 195     | 204           | 214     | 4.4%      |         |
| Assets less than the capitalisation threshold | 161     | 1 281          | 837     | 1 644         | 116.9%  | 0.2%      | 2 083   | 2 183         | 2 291   | 11.7%     | 0.2%    |
| Catering: Departmental activities             | 109     | 469            | 833     | 85            | -8.0%   | 0.1%      | 1 346   | 1 408         | 1 481   | 159.2%    | 0.1%    |
| Communication                                 | 9 904   | 9 339          | 9 936   | 2 129         | -40.1%  | 1.2%      | 9 918   | 10 390        | 10 906  | 72.4%     | 1.0%    |
| Computer services                             | 1       | _              | -       | 9 508         | 2018.5% | 0.4%      | 4       | 6             | 6       | -91.4%    | 0.3%    |
| Consultants and professional services:        | 29      | -              | 114     | _             | -100.0% | -         | 1 064   | 1 224         | 1 339   | -         | 0.1%    |
| Business and advisory services                |         |                |         |               |         |           |         |               |         |           |         |
| Consultants and professional services:        | _       | _              | _       | 1 487         | _       | 0.1%      | _       | _             | -       | -100.0%   | -       |
| Infrastructure and planning                   |         |                |         |               |         |           |         |               |         |           |         |
| Contractors                                   | 76      | 99             | 66      | 146           | 24.3%   | _         | 127     | 131           | 139     | -1.6%     | -       |

Table 21.15 Social Reintegration (continued)

| Economic classification                                       |         |               |         | Adjusted      | Average<br>growth<br>rate | Expen-<br>diture/<br>total:<br>Average | Medium  | -term expend | iture   | Average growth rate | Expen-<br>diture/<br>total:<br>Average |
|---|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------------------------|--|---------|--------------|---------|---------------------|--|
|   | Aud     | lited outcome |         | appropriation | (%)                       | (%)                                    |         | estimate     |         | (%)                 | (%)                                    |
| R thousand  | 2009/10 | 2010/11       | 2011/12 | 2012/13       | 2009/10 -                 | - 2012/13                              | 2013/14 | 2014/15      | 2015/16 | 2012/13 -           | 2015/16                                |
| Agency and support / outsourced services                      | 6       | 58            | 2 182   | 2             | -30.7%                    | 0.1%                                   | 2 318   | 2 428        | 2 549   | 984.2%              | 0.2%                                   |
| Entertainment   | -       | 1             | 1       | 2             | -                         | -                                      | 16      | 16           | 17      | 104.1%              | -                                      |
| Fleet services (including government motor transport)         | -,      | -             | 76      | -             | -                         | -                                      | -       | -            | -       | -                   | -                                      |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies                             | -       | _             | 11      | -             | _                         | -                                      | 4       | 4            | 4       | -                   | -                                      |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas                                  | 1       | _             | -       | 3             | 44.2%                     | -                                      | 15      | 16           | 16      | 74.7%               | -                                      |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material               | -       | 1             | -       | -             | _                         | -                                      | -       | -            | -       | -                   | -                                      |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies                             | 29      | 151           | 188     | 234           | 100.6%                    | -                                      | 352     | 367          | 386     | 18.2%               | -                                      |
| Inventory: Medical supplies                                   | _       | 1             | 20      | 57            | _                         | -                                      | 57      | 60           | 63      | 3.4%                | -                                      |
| Inventory: Medicine   | _       | -             | 2       | _             | _                         | -                                      | _       | _            | -       | -                   | -                                      |
| Inventory: Other consumables                                  | 868     | 649           | 926     | 1 596         | 22.5%                     | 0.2%                                   | 1 617   | 1 648        | 1 731   | 2.7%                | 0.2%                                   |
| Inventory: Stationery and printing                            | 1 801   | 2 184         | 2 930   | 3 289         | 22.2%                     | 0.4%                                   | 3 966   | 4 023        | 4 227   | 8.7%                | 0.5%                                   |
| Operating leases  | 16 498  | 22 972        | 24 388  | 29 646        | 21.6%                     | 3.7%                                   | 24 094  | 25 285       | 26 587  | -3.6%               | 3.2%                                   |
| Property payments   | -       | -             | -       | -             | -                         | -                                      | 12 902  | 17 802       | 20 802  | -                   | 1.6%                                   |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity                     | _       | 10            | 23      | 73            | -                         | -                                      | 46      | 48           | 51      | -11.3%              | -                                      |
| Travel and subsistence  | 19 315  | 19 898        | 25 297  | 25 402        | 9.6%                      | 3.5%                                   | 28 882  | 30 431       | 32 162  | 8.2%                | 3.5%                                   |
| Operating payments  | 49      | 168           | 216     | 36            | -9.8%                     | -                                      | 232     | 245          | 255     | 92.0%               | -                                      |
| Venues and facilities   | 185     | 159           | 700     | 349           | 23.6%                     | 0.1%                                   | 475     | 495          | 520     | 14.2%               | 0.1%                                   |
| Rental and hiring   | _       | _             | -       | 213           | -                         | -                                      | 26      | 27           | 29      | -48.6%              | -                                      |
| Transfers and subsidies                                       | 17      | 210           | 3 500   | 157           | 109.8%                    | 0.2%                                   | 167     | 176          | 185     | 5.6%                | -                                      |
| Households  | 17      | 210           | 3 500   | 157           | 109.8%                    | 0.2%                                   | 167     | 176          | 185     | 5.6%                | -                                      |
| Payments for capital assets                                   | 161     | 151           | 462     | 1 581         | 114.1%                    | 0.1%                                   | 1 407   | 1 311        | 1 374   | -4.6%               | 0.2%                                   |
| Machinery and equipment                                       | 161     | 151           | 462     | 1 581         | 114.1%                    | 0.1%                                   | 1 407   | 1 311        | 1 374   | -4.6%               | 0.2%                                   |
| Payments for financial assets                                 | 126     | 171           | -       | -             | -100.0%                   | -                                      | -       | -            | -       | -                   | -                                      |
| Total   | 548 967 | 591 349       | 655 385 | 745 460       | 10.7%                     | 100.0%                                 | 801 341 | 858 624      | 915 033 | 7.1%                | 100.0%                                 |
| Proportion of total programme expenditure to vote expenditure | 4.0%    | 4.0%          | 4.0%    | 4.2%          |                           |  | 4.3%    | 4.4%         | 4.4%    |                     |  |
| Details of transfers and subsidies                            |         |               |         | L             |                           |  |         |              |         |                     |  |
| Households  |         |               |         |               |                           |  |         |              |         |                     |  |
| Social benefits   |         |               |         |               |                           |  |         |              |         |                     |  |
| Current   | 17      | 210           | 3 500   | 157           | 109.8%                    | 0.2%                                   | 167     | 176          | 185     | 5.6%                | _                                      |
| Employee social benefits                                      | 17      | 210           | 3 500   | 157           | 109.8%                    | 0.2%                                   | 167     | 176          | 185     | 5.6%                | _                                      |
| L - 1   |         |               |         |               |                           | 5.270                                  |         |              |         | 2.270               |  |

Table 21.16 Details of approved establishment and personnel numbers according to salary level<sup>1</sup>

|           |          | status as at  |        |         |      |           |                        |                  |           |             |         |            |           |          |        |         |      |         |              |
|-----------|----------|---------------|--------|---------|------|-----------|------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|----------|--------|---------|------|---------|--------------|
|           | 30 Sep   | tember 2012   |        |         | Nı   | ımber and | l cost <sup>2</sup> of | person           | nel posts | filled / pl | anned f | or on fund | led estab | olishme  | nt     |         |      | Nu      | mber         |
| N         | umber    | Number of     |        |         |      |           |                        |                  |           |             |         |            |           |          |        |         |      | Average | Salary       |
|           | of       | posts         |        |         |      |           |                        |                  |           |             |         |            |           |          |        |         |      | growth  | level/total: |
| f         | unded    | additional to |        |         |      |           |                        |                  |           |             |         |            |           |          |        |         |      | rate    | Average      |
|           | posts    | the           |        | Actual  |      | Revise    | ed estima              | ite <sup>3</sup> |           |             | Medi    | ium-term e | expenditi | ure esti | mate   |         |      | (%)     | (%)          |
|           |          | establishment | - :    | 2011/12 |      | - 2       | 2012/13                |                  | :         | 2013/14     |         | 2          | 2014/15   |          |        | 2015/16 |      | 2012/13 | - 2015/16    |
|           |          | •             |        |         | Unit |           |                        | Unit             |           |             | Unit    |            |           | Unit     |        |         | Unit |         |              |
| Social Re | integrat | tion          | Number | Cost    | Cost | Number    | Cost                   | Cost             | Number    | Cost        | Cost    | Number     | Cost      | Cost     | Number | Cost    | Cost |         |              |
| Salary    | 2 005    | 1             | 1 978  | 582.5   | 0.3  | 1 902     | 667.6                  | 0.4              | 2 005     | 710.0       | 0.4     | 2 005      | 758.7     | 0.4      | 2 005  | 807.7   | 0.4  | 1.8%    | 100.0%       |
| level     |          |               |        |         |      |           |                        |                  |           |             |         |            |           |          |        |         |      |         |              |
| 1 – 6     | 750      | _             | 787    | 177.1   | 0.2  | 736       | 187.6                  | 0.3              | 750       | 200.3       | 0.3     | 750        | 214.2     | 0.3      | 750    | 227.8   | 0.3  | 0.6%    | 37.7%        |
| 7 – 10    | 1 165    | 1             | 1 113  | 371.7   | 0.3  | 1 094     | 437.8                  | 0.4              | 1 165     | 465.3       | 0.4     | 1 165      | 497.6     | 0.4      | 1 165  | 528.7   | 0.5  | 2.1%    | 58.0%        |
| 11 – 12   | 89       | _             | 75     | 31.3    | 0.4  | 69        | 41.4                   | 0.6              | 89        | 43.5        | 0.5     | 89         | 46.0      | 0.5      | 89     | 50.2    | 0.6  | 8.9%    | 4.2%         |
| 13 – 16   | 1        | _             | 3      | 2.3     | 8.0  | 3         | 0.9                    | 0.3              | 1         | 0.9         | 0.9     | 1          | 0.9       | 0.9      | 1      | 1.0     | 1.0  | -30.7%  | 0.1%         |

<sup>1.</sup> Data has been provided by the department and may not necessarily reconcile with official government personnel data.

#### **Expenditure trends**

The spending focus over the medium term will be on the effective supervision of offenders placed under the system of community corrections and the facilitation of their social reintegration into communities. As a result, the percentage of parolees without violations is projected to decrease from 76.1 per cent in 2011/12 to 81 per cent in 2015/16 and the number of halfway houses managed by the department and non-profitable organisations will be increased from 1 in 2011/12 to 12 in 2015/16.

The bulk of this programme's spending goes towards compensation of employees due to the labour intensive nature of its largest subprogramme, *Supervision*. The increase in expenditure in this subprogramme over the

<sup>2.</sup> Rand million

<sup>3.</sup> As at 30 September 2012.

seven-year period is due to additional funding for the implementation of the occupation specific dispensation for correctional officers and improved conditions of service as required by resolution 1 of 2007 of the Public Service Coordinating Bargaining Council. These allocations also explain the growth in expenditure on compensation of employees over the seven-year period.

Expenditure in the *Parole Administration* subprogramme increased by R40.4 million between 2009/10 and 2012/13, due to the appointment of members of correctional supervision and parole boards. The significant increase in expenditure on goods and services over this period was due to increased activities arising from the appointment of correctional supervision and parole board members in 2012/13. Expenditure on communication decreased significantly between 2009/10 and 2012/13 due to vacancies at correctional supervision and parole boards, and is expected to increase over the medium term as more cases will be considered by correctional supervision and parole boards. Spending on travel and subsistence is also expected to increase as a result of the appointment of correctional supervision and parole board members.

The increase in expenditure in the *Community Reintegration* subprogramme over the medium term provides for an expected increase in the number of persons under parole and correctional supervision and the implementation of integration programmes, such as the halfway house project to reintegrate released offenders into society.

The programme has a funded establishment of 2 005 posts, 103 of which were vacant as at 30 September 2012. These vacancies can be attributed to natural attrition and the period it takes to finalise recruitment processes. It is expected that the vacancy level will decrease in 2013/14 as newly trained correctional service officials are appointed into vacant entry level posts, and the advertising of the other posts, which are mainly within salary levels 7 to 10.

#### **Additional tables**

Table 21.A Summary of expenditure trends and estimates per programme and economic classification

| Programme                            | Аррі       | ropriation | Audited    |            | Appropriation |            | Revised    |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|
|                                      | Main       | Adjusted   | outcome    | Main       | Additional    | Adjusted   | estimate   |
| R thousand                           | 2011/      | 12         | 2011/12    |            | 2012/13       |            | 2012/13    |
| Administration                       | 4 431 014  | 4 586 936  | 4 895 704  | 4 924 039  | (270 297)     | 4 653 742  | 4 551 742  |
| Incarceration                        | 8 975 003  | 8 920 022  | 8 457 606  | 9 457 207  | 5 190         | 9 462 397  | 9 429 397  |
| Rehabilitation                       | 933 172    | 947 575    | 808 152    | 972 058    | (5 245)       | 966 813    | 911 813    |
| Care                                 | 1 521 119  | 1 525 200  | 1 482 991  | 1 630 469  | 241 402       | 1 871 871  | 1 871 871  |
| Social Reintegration                 | 698 888    | 707 192    | 632 348    | 748 415    | (2 955)       | 745 460    | 745 460    |
| Total                                | 16 559 196 | 16 686 925 | 16 276 801 | 17 732 188 | (31 905)      | 17 700 283 | 17 510 283 |
|                                      |            |            |            |            |               | <u> </u>   |            |
| Economic classification              | 15.010.000 | 1- 110 0-1 | /          | 10.010.000 | (0= 000)      | 10 -00 100 | 10 10= 100 |
| Current payments                     | 15 342 069 | 15 412 851 | 15 376 398 | 16 619 332 | (35 866)      | 16 583 466 | 16 495 466 |
| Compensation of employees            | 10 964 868 | 10 906 115 | 10 851 795 | 11 550 343 | -             | 11 550 343 | 11 495 343 |
| Goods and services                   | 4 377 201  | 4 506 736  | 4 524 603  | 5 068 989  | (35 866)      | 5 033 123  | 5 000 123  |
| Transfers and subsidies              | 31 312     | 71 690     | 72 457     | 74 173     | 691           | 74 864     | 74 864     |
| Provinces and municipalities         | 3 728      | 4 681      | 4 323      | 5 914      | -             | 5 914      | 5 914      |
| Departmental agencies and accounts   | 5 448      | 5 448      | 6 188      | 5 720      | -             | 5 720      | 5 720      |
| Households                           | 22 136     | 61 561     | 61 946     | 62 539     | 691           | 63 230     | 63 230     |
| Payments for capital assets          | 1 185 815  | 1 202 384  | 824 340    | 1 038 683  | 3 270         | 1 041 953  | 939 953    |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | 1 104 240  | 1 104 240  | 753 641    | 811 352    | _             | 811 352    | 811 352    |
| Machinery and equipment              | 81 575     | 98 144     | 69 535     | 227 331    | 3 237         | 230 568    | 128 568    |
| Biological assets                    | _          | _          | 1 164      | _          | 33            | 33         | 33         |
| Payments for financial assets        | _          | _          | 3 606      | _          | _             | _          | _          |
| Total                                | 16 559 196 | 16 686 925 | 16 276 801 | 17 732 188 | (31 905)      | 17 700 283 | 17 510 283 |

Table 21.B Summary of expenditure on training

|  | Aud       | dited outcome |            | Adjusted appropriation | Medium-te  | rm expenditure es | timate     |
|--|-----------|---------------|------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|
|  | 2009/10   | 2010/11       | 2011/12    | 2012/13                | 2013/14    | 2014/15           | 2015/16    |
| Compensation of employees (R thousand)       | 9 065 549 | 9 506 662     | 10 851 795 | 11 550 343             | 12 452 068 | 13 315 604        | 14 113 318 |
| Training expenditure (R thousand)            | 89 470    | 78 945        | 126 031    | 115 503                | 128 180    | 180 365           | 170 554    |
| Training spend as percentage of compensation | 1.0%      | 0.8%          | 1.2%       | 1.0%                   | 1.0%       | 1.4%              | 1.2%       |
| Total number trained (headcount)  Of which   | 11 559    | 29 978        | 21 948     | 25 354                 |            |                   |            |
| Employees receiving bursaries (headcount)    | _         | _             | 106        | 130                    |            |                   |            |
| Learnerships (headcount)                     | 73        | _             | 1 025      | 1 019                  |            |                   |            |
| Internships (headcount)                      | _         | _             | 396        | 1 118                  |            |                   |            |
| Households receiving bursaries (R thousand)  | 2 987     | 3 608         | 3 900      | 4 089                  | 5 731      | 6 029             | 6 342      |
| Households receiving bursaries (headcount)   | 26        | 21            | 20         | 20                     |            |                   |            |

Table 21.C Summary of departmental public private partnership projects

| expenditure es | stimate                                     |
|----------------|---|
| 2014/15        | 2015/16                                     |
| 985 517        | 1 034 067                                   |
| 985 045        | 1 033 568                                   |
| 279            | 293   |
| 193            | 206   |
| 985 517        | 1 034 067                                   |
| 9              | 2014/15<br>985 517<br>985 045<br>279<br>193 |

Disclosure notes for projects signed in terms of Treasury Regulation 16 Project name Two public private partnership prisons: Mangaung correctional centre and Kutama-Sinthumule correctional centre Brief description Design, construction, operation, maintenance and finance of two public private partnership correctional centres to provide 5 952 additional beds to the stock of prison accommodation Date public private partnership agreement was signed Kutama-Sinthumule correctional contracts were signed on 24 March 2000. Mangaung correctional centre contracts were signed on the 11 August 2000 Duration of public private partnership agreement As stipulated in Schedule E of both contracts Escalation index for unitary fee Net present value of all payment obligations discounted at appropriate duration government bond Variations and amendments to public private partnership agreement None Cost implications of variations and amendments None Significant contingent fiscal obligations including termination payments, guarantees, warranties and indemnities and maximum estimated value of such liabilities N/A

#### Table 21.D Summary of donor funding

| Donor                        | Project         | Departmental | Period of  |           | Main economic  | Spending            |         |               |         |          |             |               |          |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|---------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------|
|                              |                 | programme    | commitment | committed | classification | focus               | Au      | dited outcome |         | Estimate | Medium-terr | n expenditure | estimate |
| R thousand                   |                 |              |            |           |                |                     | 2009/10 | 2010/11       | 2011/12 | 2012/13  | 2013/14     | 2014/15       | 2015/16  |
| Foreign                      |                 |              |            |           |                |                     |         |               |         |          |             |               |          |
| In cash                      |                 |              |            |           |                |                     |         |               |         |          |             |               |          |
| United States of America     | Preventing and  | Care         | Annual     | 15 643    | Goods and      | Coordinated HIV and | 1 097   | 1 716         | 213     | -        | -           | -             | _        |
| Centre for Disease Control - | controlling HIV |              | commitment |           | services       | AIDS programmes     |         |               |         |          |             |               |          |
| President's Emergency Plan   | and AIDS and    |              |            |           |                |                     |         |               |         |          |             |               |          |
| for AIDS Relief in Africa    | infectious      |              |            |           |                |                     |         |               |         |          |             |               |          |
|                              | diseases        |              |            |           |                |                     |         |               |         |          |             |               |          |
| Total                        |                 |              |            | 15 643    |                |                     | 1 097   | 1 716         | 213     | _        | _           | _             | _        |

#### Table 21.E Summary of expenditure on infrastructure

| Project name                      | Service delivery   | Current        | Initial      |         |               |         | Adjusted      |            |                  |         |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|--------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|------------|------------------|---------|
|                                   | outputs  | project stage  | project cost | Aud     | lited outcome | •       | appropriation | Medium-ter | m expenditure es | stimate |
| R thousand                        |  |                |              | 2009/10 | 2010/11       | 2011/12 | 2012/13       | 2013/14    | 2014/15          | 2015/16 |
| Departmental infrastructure       |  |                |              |         |               |         |               |            |                  |         |
| Kimberley minimum security prison | 3 000 beds, support amenities, development and care facilities, offices, and clinic provided   | Hand over      | 961 453      | 163 773 | 20            | 3 084   | -             | =          | -                | -       |
| Worcester, Brandvlei              | 346 additional beds in permanent structures and to replace temporary structures, support amenities, development and care facilities, and clinic provided | Hand over      | 386 790      | 172 571 | 139 694       | 32 087  | 19 661        | -          | -                | -       |
| Vanrhynsdorp prison               | 328 additional beds, support amenities and administration and visitation block provided  | Construction   | 278 464      | 93 248  | 75 000        | 49 914  | 13 723        | -          | -                | -       |
| Ceres, Warmbokkeveld              | 282 additional beds, support amenities, and development and care facilities provided, existing dilapidated structures upgraded                           | Construction   | 231 636      | 76 950  | 66 000        | 30 930  | 23 584        | -          |                  | =       |
| Burgersdorp                       | 500 additional beds, support amenities, development and care facilities provided, existing dilapidated structures upgraded                               | Design         | 298 000      | 808     | -             | -       | -             | 1 000      | 38 128           | 75 000  |
| Estcourt                          | 309 additional beds and support facilities provided  | Construction   | 230 000      | 4 121   | 9 000         | 10 770  | 19 661        | 92 500     | 92 500           | -       |
| Tzaneen                           | 435 additional beds, support amenities and development and care facilities provided  | Construction   | 264 000      | 9 253   | 56 000        | 65 555  | 63 000        | 2 199      | -                | -       |
| Ingwavuma complex                 | 226 additional beds and support facilities for males provided, old structures refurbished  | Design         | 278 000      | 37      | 3 000         | 201     | 500           | 470        | 10 000           | 45 000  |
| Zeerust                           | 119 additional beds and support facilities provided  | Design         | 230 000      | 1 184   | 2 500         | 536     | -             | -          | 9 914            | 20 000  |
| Nongoma                           | 191 additional beds and support facilities provided, heritage building restored  | Design         | 219 000      | 8       | 3 000         | 6 601   | 500           | 70 000     | 50 500           | 20 000  |
| Nkandla                           | 153 additional beds and support facilities provided, heritage building restored  | Design         | 225 000      | _       | 3 000         | 122     | 800           | 34 519     | 50 000           | 20 000  |
| Maphumulo                         | 33 additional beds and support facilities provided, heritage parts of existing building restored   | Design         | 89 000       | -       | -             | 1 103   | 500           | 31 098     | 30 000           | =       |
| Makhado, Atteridgeville           | Dilapidated structures replaced  | Identification | 293 923      | -       | -             | -       | -             | -          | -                | _       |
| Standerton                        | 787 additional beds and support facilities provided  | Tender         | 328 032      | 29      | 13 900        | 23 277  | 5 000         | 80 407     | 94 419           | 100 000 |
| Pretoria: C-Max                   | 12 additional beds and support facilities provided and security upgraded   | Construction   | 131 000      | 3 588   | 9 228         | 31 855  | 15 000        | 48 686     | 1 000            | _       |
| Kimberley                         | Integrated IT installed throughout new prison  | Hand over      | 25 000       | 25 000  | 1 500         | -       | -             | -          | -                | -       |
| Independent Development Trust     | Perimeter security fencing and intercoms installed, and immovable asset management audits conducted  | Construction   | 513 000      | -       | -             | 85 958  | 327 272       | 72 047     | -                | -       |

Vote 21: Correctional Services

Table 21.E Summary of expenditure on infrastructure (continued)

| Project name                                 | Service delivery  | Current        | Initial      |         |               |         | Adjusted      |         |                   |         |
|--|---|----------------|--------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
|  | outputs   | project stage  | project cost |         | dited outcome |         | appropriation |         | erm expenditure e |         |
| R thousand                                   |   |                |              | 2009/10 | 2010/11       | 2011/12 | 2012/13       | 2013/14 | 2014/15           | 2015/16 |
| Parole board offices                         | 48 offices completed, 3 in construction and 2 in planning   | Various        | 140 238      | -       | 18 666        | 6 983   | 4 239         | _       | _                 |         |
| Odi  | Construction of a new access control gate and visitors' waiting rooms provided  | Construction   | 9 800        | -       | 3 768         | 6 941   | 751           | -       | -                 | -       |
| Qalakabusha, Pietermaritzburg                | Integrated security system provided   | Various        | 71 000       |         | 40 000        | 29 817  | 841           | _       |                   |         |
| Parys  | 176 additional beds, support amenities and development and care facilities provided, existing dilapidated structures upgraded   | Design         | 94 398       | -       | 27 122        | -       | 1 776         | 30 000  | 35 500            | 10 000  |
| Various centres: Standby generators          | Installation of standby generators  | Various        | 18 000       | -       | 2 000         | 10 479  | 4 667         | -       | _                 | -       |
| Remand detention feasibility studies         | Feasibility studies for remand detention prison completed   | Various        | 30 000       | -       | 10 000        | -       | -             | 16 000  | 13 000            | _       |
| Audit of facilities                          | Prison facilities audited in compliance with Government Immovable Asset Management Act (2007)   | Various        | 15 000       | =       | 1 000         | -       | 14 000        | -       | =                 | 99 909  |
| Various centres: Replacement of equipment    | Kitchen equipment, boilers, incinerators, power, water and sewerage systems replaced, in compliance with Occupational Health and Safety Act (1993)                                    | Various        | 343 000      | -       | 67 958        | 59 003  | 63 301        | -       | -                 | _       |
| Head office                                  | Feasibility study for a new head office building  | Identification | 3 000        | -       | 1 000         | 66      | -             | -       | -                 | _       |
| Kimberley, Brandvlei, Ceres,<br>Vanrhynsdorp | Installation of an integrated IT system completed   | Design         | 63 000       | -       | 7 000         | -       | 2 009         | -       | -                 | _       |
| Goedemoed                                    | Water channel upgraded  | Construction   | 70 601       | 20 532  | 8 500         | 15 519  | 1 782         | -       | -                 | _       |
| Bergville                                    | Prison upgraded, including 6 cells erected (29 additional beds) and support facilities provided   | Design         | 39 004       | -       | -             | 813     | 500           | -       | -                 | _       |
| Matatiele                                    | Prison upgraded, including 10 cells erected (24 additional beds) and support facilities provided, heritage parts of existing building restored  | Construction   | 60 701       | 353     | 5 508         | 2 975   | 9 500         | 22 465  | 19 900            | _       |
| Other small grouped projects                 | Integrated security systems for Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom, replacement of kitchen equipment, replacement of boilers, installation of generators, upgrade of water and sewerage plants | Various        | 1 342 188    | 218 448 | 190 575       | 83 787  | 95 066        | 66 728  | 66 716            | 43 305  |
| Leeuwkop                                     | Correctional facilities for 3 000 inmates built   | Identification | 900 000      |         | -             | -       | -             | 9 327   | -                 | 80 000  |
| King Williamstown                            | Prison upgraded   | Identification | 6 000        | -       | -             | -       | -             | -       | 6 000             | -       |
| Various centres: School facilities           | Construction of new school facilities completed   | Identification | 135 000      | _       | _             | -       | _             | 1 000   | 10 000            | 20 000  |
| Newcastle                                    | 186 additional beds and support facilities provided   | Identification | 100 000      | _       | _             | -       | _             | 520     | -                 | _       |
| Mthunzini                                    | Prison upgraded   | Identification | 3 233        | _       | _             | -       | _             | 2 233   | 1 000             | _       |
| Lichtenburg                                  | Prison upgraded, including 234 additional beds provided   | Identification | 220 000      | _       | _             | -       | 5 200         | 20 000  | 77 180            | 70 000  |
| Maintenance                                  |   | •              |              |         |               |         |               |         |                   | -       |
| Other small grouped projects                 | Structures repaired and maintained - repair to prison facilities and planning for facilities such as Rustenburg, Brandvlei Maximum, Brits etc.  | Construction   | 450 000      | 43 744  | 186 000       | 3 421   | 995           | 110 489 | 82 000            | 21 734  |
| North End Prison                             | Structures repaired and maintained – major repair and renovation to entire prison and offices   | Construction   | 111 700      | -       | -             | 15 810  | 40 000        | 30 700  | 20 000            | _       |
| Rustenburg                                   | Structures repaired and maintained – major repair and renovation to entire prison, offices and staff housing  | Tender         | 160 000      | -       | -             | -       | 2 005         | 32 822  | 30 203            | 55 000  |
| Kokstad Civil Works                          | Replacement of water and sewerage pipes and other civil works   | Construction   | 90 000       | -       | -             | 10 476  | 20 000        | 14 989  | 15 000            | 5 000   |
| Brandvlei Prison: Repairs                    | Structures repaired and maintained  | Feasibility    | 140 000      | _       | -             | -       | -             | 10 000  | 60 000            | 25 000  |
| Durban Westville                             | Structures repaired and maintained - total repairs to the entire prison complex including civil works and buildings.  | Identification | 450 000      | -       | -             | -       | -             | -       | -                 | 40 000  |
| Johannesburg                                 | Structures repaired and maintained - total repairs to the entire prison complex including civil works and buildings.  | Identification | 450 000      | -       | -             | 3 298   | -             | -       | -                 | 40 000  |
| St Albans                                    | Structures repaired and maintained - total repairs to the entire prison complex including civil works and buildings.  | Identification | 270 000      | -       | -             | 1 042   | -             | -       | -                 | 30 000  |
| Total  |   |                | 10 768 161   | 833 647 | 950 939       | 592 423 | 755 833       | 800 199 | 812 960           | 819 948 |

Table 21.F Details of budget allocations to regions and management areas

|   |                   | <u>_</u>          |                       | Adjusted               |                       |                        |                        |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|   |                   | dited outcome     |                       | appropriation          |                       | n expenditure estim    |                        |
| R thousand  | 2009/10           | 2010/11           | 2011/12               | 2012/13                | 2013/14               | 2014/15                | 2015/16                |
| Head Office   | 4 361 430         | 4 742 969         | 4 990 011             | 5 223 451              | 5 364 984             | 5 514 792              | 5 757 029              |
| Programme 1 Administration                              | 2 205 485         | 2 531 633         | 3 132 631             | 3 016 032              | 3 123 615             | 3 257 576              | 3 496 018              |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                               | 1 904 975         | 1 956 293         | 1 736 649             | 2 132 942              | 2 104 493             | 2 119 955              | 2 111 016              |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                              | 96 236            | 97 552            | 35 397                | 18 309                 | 43 982                | 35 798                 | 56 944                 |
| Programme 4 Care  | 98 342            | 99 967            | 19 635                | 15 994                 | 38 481                | 39 858                 | 25 749                 |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                        | 56 392            | 57 524            | 65 699                | 40 174                 | 54 413                | 61 605                 | 67 302                 |
| Gauteng region  | 2 062 361         | 2 193 172         | 2 522 871             | 2 716 315              | 2 909 927             | 3 089 484              | 3 267 770              |
| Programme 1 Administration                              | 227 282           | 273 094           | 306 996               | 199 736                | 354 918               | 369 217                | 385 643                |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                               | 1 268 441         | 1 307 212         | 1 528 553             | 1 613 704              | 1 750 546             | 1 860 093              | 1 968 541              |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                              | 136 751           | 157 480           | 153 781               | 223 825                | 247 121               | 257 651                | 254 854                |
| Programme 4 Care  | 340 605           | 358 523           | 432 297               | 553 381                | 433 753               | 471 241                | 519 123                |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                        | 89 282            | 96 863            | 101 244               | 125 669                | 123 589               | 131 282                | 139 609                |
| Regional office   | 52 574            | 60 662            | 44 223                | 47 426                 | 68 402                | 69 704                 | 88 000                 |
| Programme 1 Administration                              | 32 242            | 38 740            | 31 166                | 24 681                 | 27 405                | 26 173                 | 41 876                 |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                               | 5 998             | 6 182             | 4 110                 | 8 144                  | 12 013                | 12 769                 | 13 511                 |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                              | 6 128             | 7 057             | 1 323                 | 6 606                  | 15 921                | 16 599                 | 17 545                 |
| Programme 4 Care  | 6 808             | 7 166             | 6 986                 | 7 487                  | 11 811                | 12 833                 | 13 654                 |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                        | 1 398             | 1 516             | 638                   | 508                    | 1 252                 | 1 330                  | 1 414                  |
| Ç Ç   |                   |                   |                       |                        |                       |                        |                        |
| Management Area   | 454 700           | 100 101           | 400 000               | 000.004                | 050 074               | 057.400                | 070 004                |
| Baviaanspoort   | 151 723           | 162 134           | 196 933               | 203 921                | 259 371               | 257 106                | 272 284                |
| Programme 1 Administration                              | 18 965            | 22 788            | 29 972                | 27 900                 | 38 855                | 22 997                 | 23 940                 |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                               | 94 726            | 97 622            | 130 298               | 121 537<br>26 724      | 125 823               | 133 744                | 141 513                |
| Programme 4 Core  | 15 829<br>18 309  | 18 229<br>19 272  | 17 626<br>16 476      | 22 364                 | 45 998<br>43 424      | 47 587<br>47 180       | 33 388<br>67 489       |
| Programme 4 Care  | 3 893             | 4 224             | 2 561                 | 5 396                  | 43 424<br>5 271       | 5 598                  | 5 954                  |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                        | ა იყა             | 4 224             | 2 301                 | 5 390                  | 52/1                  | 2 290                  | 5 954                  |
| Average inmate number                                   | 2 210             | 2 035             | 2 035                 | 2 001                  | 1 964                 | 1 964                  | 1 964                  |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                      | 188               | 218               | 218                   | 293                    | 337                   | 337                    | 337                    |
| Delcehure   | 222 642           | 249 202           | 262.006               | 222.204                | 244 225               | 244.070                | 270 240                |
| Boksburg  | 233 613<br>20 306 | 248 303<br>24 399 | 262 906<br>28 674     | 322 291<br>37 969      | 341 335<br>35 290     | 344 870<br>19 438      | 379 340<br>34 696      |
| Programme 1 Administration Programme 2 Incarceration    | 150 634           | 155 238           | 152 292               | 195 490                | 207 176               | 220 218                | 233 011                |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                              | 23 455            | 27 011            | 27 282                | 38 238                 | 41 375                | 43 138                 | 45 595                 |
| Programme 4 Care  | 27 621            | 29 074            | 41 984                | 33 796                 | 41 500                | 45 090                 | 47 974                 |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                        | 11 597            | 12 581            | 12 674                | 16 798                 | 15 994                | 16 986                 | 18 064                 |
|   | 5.000             | 5.500             | 5.500                 | 5.007                  | 5.045                 | 5.045                  | 5.045                  |
| Average delivered cost per inmete                       | 5 680<br>113      | 5 528<br>123      | 5 528<br>123          | 5 267<br>144           | 5 045<br>194          | 5 045<br>194           | 5 045<br>194           |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                      | 113               | 123               | 123                   | 144                    | 194                   | 194                    | 194                    |
| Johannesburg  | 413 498           | 435 938           | 488 471               | 540 374                | 451 990               | 511 642                | 548 354                |
| Programme 1 Administration                              | 31 900            | 38 329            | 55 541                | 2 363                  | 39 428                | 71 143                 | 81 023                 |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                               | 252 609           | 260 330           | 279 489               | 320 943                | 268 873               | 285 799                | 302 401                |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                              | 8 045             | 9 264             | 5 608                 | 13 220                 | 14 323                | 14 933                 | 15 784                 |
| Programme 4 Care  | 99 077            | 104 289           | 120 866               | 172 833                | 98 520                | 107 010                | 114 301                |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                        | 21 869            | 23 725            | 26 967                | 31 015                 | 30 846                | 32 757                 | 34 845                 |
| Average inmate number                                   | 10 883            | 10 614            | 10 614                | 10 691                 | 10 431                | 10 431                 | 10 431                 |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                      | 104               | 113               | 113                   | 122                    | 143                   | 143                    | 143                    |
| Tronggo dany rana boot por minato                       | 101               | 710               | 770                   | ,,,,                   | 7.10                  | 7.10                   | 7.10                   |
| Krugerdorp  | 98 141            | 105 777           | 114 712               | 127 284                | 153 185               | 163 462                | 173 159                |
| Programme 1 Administration                              | 19 684            | 23 652            | 16 774                | 18 870                 | 34 364                | 36 660                 | 38 763                 |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                               | 51 965            | 53 553            | 60 349                | 65 783                 | 72 153                | 76 695                 | 81 150                 |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                              | 4 842             | 5 576             | 1 480                 | 7 667                  | 8 618                 | 8 985                  | 9 497                  |
| Programme 4 Care  | 15 238            | 16 039            | 28 141                | 26 277                 | 29 072                | 31 587                 | 33 607                 |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                        | 6 413             | 6 957             | 7 968                 | 8 687                  | 8 978                 | 9 535                  | 10 142                 |
| Average inmate number                                   | 2 985             | 3 642             | 3 642                 | 2 977                  | 2 799                 | 2 799                  | 2 799                  |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                      | 90                | 80                | 80                    | 133                    | 150                   | 150                    | 150                    |
| Lassonian   | 200 222           | 040 445           | 004.000               | 070 004                | 007.000               | 202 552                | 005.000                |
| Leeuwkop  | 202 009           | 216 115           | 264 080               | 272 284                | 297 269               | 303 556                | 335 636                |
| Programme 1 Administration                              | 24 488            | 29 423            | 45 856                | 36 611                 | 33 816                | 23 200                 | 38 673                 |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                               | 119 444           | 123 095           | 155 518               | 151 541                | 166 627               | 177 116                | 187 407                |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                              | 22 566            | 25 986            | 30 990                | 37 624                 | 39 235                | 40 906                 | 43 237                 |
| Programme 5 Social Pointegration                        | 28 368            | 29 860            | 24 476                | 36 342                 | 47 850<br>9 741       | 51 989<br>10 345       | 55 315                 |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration  Average inmate number | 7 144<br>5 059    | 7 751<br>4 738    | 7 240<br><i>4</i> 738 | 10 166<br><i>4</i> 930 | 9 741<br><i>4 508</i> | 10 345<br><i>4</i> 508 | 11 004<br><i>4</i> 508 |
| _   | 109               | 4 736<br>125      | 125                   | 170                    | 193                   | 193                    |                        |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                      | 109               | 120               | 120                   | 110                    | 193                   | 193                    | 193                    |

Table 21.F Details of budget allocations to regions and management areas (continued)

| Table 21.F Details of budget all   | iocations to region | is and manage | illelli aleas | (continued)   |           |                     |           |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
|                                    |                     |               |               | Adjusted      |           |                     |           |
|                                    |                     | dited outcome |               | appropriation |           | n expenditure estin |           |
| R thousand                         | 2009/10             | 2010/11       | 2011/12       | 2012/13       | 2013/14   | 2014/15             | 2015/16   |
| Modderbee                          | 266 910             | 282 420       | 341 993       | 359 009       | 356 668   | 388 452             | 388 742   |
| Programme 1 Administration         | 26 054              | 31 305        | 23 278        | 7 354         | 47 950    | 59 614              | 40 456    |
| Programme 2 Incarceration          | 168 220             | 173 362       | 223 565       | 225 700       | 233 024   | 247 693             | 262 082   |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation         | 10 051              | 11 575        | 10 676        | 17 445        | 17 683    | 18 436              | 19 487    |
| Programme 4 Care                   | 53 291              | 56 094        | 73 823        | 95 309        | 44 946    | 48 834              | 51 958    |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration   | 9 295               | 10 084        | 10 651        | 13 201        | 13 065    | 13 875              | 14 759    |
| Average inmate number              | 6 435               | 6 039         | 6 039         | 6 042         | 5 971     | 5 971               | 5 971     |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate | 114                 | 128           | 128           | 164           | 182       | 182                 | 182       |
| Pretoria                           | 501 847             | 528 563       | 621 628       | 648 139       | 679 670   | 729 661             | 764 494   |
| Programme 1 Administration         | 30 303              | 36 411        | 47 321        | 8 590         | 44 256    | 53 615              | 48 255    |
| Programme 2 Incarceration          | 337 451             | 347 766       | 411 925       | 413 763       | 462 498   | 490 962             | 519 873   |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation         | 24 773              | 28 528        | 27 139        | 40 654        | 45 420    | 47 360              | 49 873    |
| Programme 4 Care                   | 84 947              | 89 416        | 105 533       | 149 880       | 93 600    | 101 696             | 108 202   |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration   | 24 372              | 26 441        | 29 710        | 35 252        | 33 896    | 36 028              | 38 291    |
| Head Office                        |                     |               |               |               |           |                     |           |
| Head Office Average inmate number  | 9 197               | 8 734         | 8 734         | 8 923         | 8 757     | 8 757               | 8 757     |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate | 149                 | 166           | 166           | 198           | 235       | 235                 | 235       |
|                                    | 440.040             | 450.000       | 107.005       | 405 507       | 000.007   | 204.004             | 047.704   |
| Zonderwater                        | 142 046             | 153 260       | 187 925       | 195 587       | 302 037   | 321 031             | 317 761   |
| Programme 1 Administration         | 23 341              | 28 045        | 28 414        | 35 398        | 53 554    | 56 377              | 37 961    |
| Programme 2 Incarceration          | 87 393              | 90 064        | 111 007       | 110 803       | 202 359   | 215 097             | 227 593   |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation         | 21 061              | 24 254        | 31 657        | 35 647        | 18 548    | 19 707              | 20 448    |
| Programme 4 Care                   | 6 947               | 7 313         | 14 012        | 9 093         | 23 030    | 25 022              | 26 623    |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration   | 3 303               | 3 584         | 2 835         | 4 646         | 4 546     | 4 828               | 5 136     |
| Average inmate number              | 3 055               | 2 906         | 2 906         | 2 951         | 2 883     | 2 883               | 2 883     |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate | 127                 | 144           | 144           | 207           | 287       | 287                 | 287       |
|                                    |                     |               |               |               |           |                     |           |
| KwaZulu-Natal region               | 1 576 436           | 1 670 117     | 1 939 511     | 2 075 144     | 2 223 151 | 2 364 470           | 2 505 283 |
| Programme 1 Administration         | 156 175             | 187 655       | 220 932       | 142 630       | 341 261   | 357 641             | 379 070   |
| Programme 2 Incarceration          | 1 036 615           | 1 068 300     | 1 249 563     | 1 316 657     | 1 416 067 | 1 511 507           | 1 600 242 |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation         | 81 481              | 93 832        | 97 072        | 135 729       | 141 625   | 150 872             | 160 287   |
| Programme 4 Care                   | 231 913             | 244 113       | 285 159       | 379 684       | 217 141   | 230 377             | 244 324   |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration   | 70 251              | 76 216        | 86 785        | 100 444       | 107 057   | 114 073             | 121 360   |
| Regional office                    | 85 822              | 97 400        | 40 345        | 253 404       | 397 999   | 439 478             | 489 373   |
| Programme 1 Administration         | 41 325              | 49 655        | 29 379        | 4 245         | 124 120   | 135 427             | 147 042   |
| Programme 2 Incarceration          | 19 636              | 20 236        | 5 112         | 67 008        | 176 710   | 190 847             | 205 145   |
| •                                  |                     |               | 2 832         |               |           |                     |           |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation         | 10 832              | 12 474        |               | 45 588        | 42 715    | 49 750              | 57 134    |
| Programme 4 Care                   | 5 718               | 6 019         | 2 006         | 120 465       | 33 588    | 40 139              | 47 052    |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration   | 8 311               | 9 016         | 1 016         | 16 098        | 20 866    | 23 315              | 33 000    |
| Management Area                    |                     |               |               |               |           |                     |           |
| Durban                             | 415 221             | 435 181       | 546 582       | 504 114       | 483 001   | 511 982             | 533 500   |
| Programme 1 Administration         | 11 792              | 14 169        | 40 821        | 9 208         | 48 379    | 44 779              | 45 735    |
| Programme 2 Incarceration          | 269 744             | 277 989       | 338 207       | 335 866       | 334 291   | 367 626             | 395 365   |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation         | 17 638              | 20 312        | 26 329        | 24 889        | 25 695    | 24 027              | 22 280    |
| Programme 4 Care                   | 98 746              | 103 940       | 113 444       | 107 254       | 47 330    | 46 797              | 46 803    |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration   | 17 302              | 18 771        | 27 781        | 26 897        | 27 306    | 28 753              | 23 317    |
| Average inmate number              | 10 467              | 10 375        | 10 466        | 8 779         | 8 779     | 8 779               | 8 779     |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate | 109                 | 115           | 148           | 170           | 154       | 162                 | 170       |
| Empangeni                          | 159 636             | 168 445       | 207 280       | 201 519       | 211 903   | 223 087             | 234 046   |
| Programme 1 Administration         | 13 010              | 15 632        | 19 110        | 17 698        | 26 776    | 28 150              | 29 556    |
| Programme 2 Incarceration          | 111 675             | 115 089       | 143 052       | 140 631       | 139 632   | 147 032             | 154 237   |
| i rogramme z moarcerduom           | 111073              | 113 003       | 143 032       | 140 03 1      | 138 032   | 147 032             | 104 201   |

Table 21.F Details of budget allocations to regions and management areas (continued)

| <b>_</b>   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ,         | Adjusted      |                |                     |           |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------|
|  | Au                                    | dited outcome                           |           | appropriation | Medium-tern    | n expenditure estin | nate      |
| R thousand   | 2009/10                               | 2010/11                                 | 2011/12   | 2012/13       | 2013/14        | 2014/15             | 2015/16   |
| Head Office  | 4 361 430                             | 4 742 969                               | 4 990 011 | 5 223 451     | 5 364 984      | 5 514 792           | 5 757 029 |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                           | 6 565                                 | 7 560                                   | 6 917     | 6 755         | 8 583          | 9 037               | 9 480     |
| Programme 4 Care                                     | 19 552                                | 20 580                                  | 27 320    | 25 304        | 25 536         | 26 889              | 28 207    |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                     | 8 835                                 | 9 585                                   | 10 881    | 11 131        | 11 376         | 11 979              | 12 566    |
| Average inmate number                                | 3 629                                 | 3 675                                   | 3 627     | 3 237         | 3 237          | 3 237               | 3 237     |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                   | 121                                   | 126                                     | 169       | 183           | 188            | 198                 | 207       |
| Glencoe  | 139 310                               | 148 079                                 | 164 906   | 165 412       | 166 506        | 175 285             | 183 901   |
| Programme 1 Administration                           | 17 318                                | 20 809                                  | 23 684    | 23 240        | 24 630         | 25 890              | 27 186    |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                            | 95 258                                | 98 169                                  | 107 267   | 111 581       | 109 664        | 115 476             | 121 134   |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                           | 7 188                                 | 8 278                                   | 7 158     | 6 632         | 7 069          | 7 444               | 7 809     |
| Programme 4 Care                                     | 11 845                                | 12 468                                  | 16 431    | 14 123        | 14 948         | 15 740              | 16 511    |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                     | 7 701                                 | 8 355                                   | 10 366    | 9 836         | 10 195         | 10 735              | 11 261    |
| Average inmate number                                | 1 914                                 | 1 811                                   | 1 748     | 1 882         | 1 882          | 1 882               | 1 882     |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                   | 199                                   | 224                                     | 272       | 250           | 257            | 270                 | 283       |
| Kokstad  | 192 166                               | 201 732                                 | 240 530   | 232 349       | 241 988        | 254 768             | 267 279   |
| Programme 1 Administration                           | 12 758                                | 15 330                                  | 15 649    | 12 926        | 16 655         | 17 492              | 18 377    |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                            | 152 941                               | 157 616                                 | 193 217   | 190 759       | 190 180        | 200 260             | 210 073   |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                           | 7 441                                 | 8 569                                   | 8 036     | 7 860         | 7 621          | 8 025               | 8 418     |
| Programme 4 Care                                     | 13 131                                | 13 822                                  | 16 751    | 13 798        | 20 159         | 21 227              | 22 267    |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                     | 5 895                                 | 6 396                                   | 6 877     | 7 006         | 7 373          | 7 764               | 8 144     |
| r rogrammo o coolai r tomogration                    | 0 000                                 | 0 000                                   | 0 01 1    | 7 000         | 7 070          | 7.701               | 0         |
| Average inmate number                                | 1 175                                 | 1 228                                   | 1 407     | 1 456         | 1 456          | 1 456               | 1 456     |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                   | 448                                   | 450                                     | 485       | 451           | 474            | 499                 | 524       |
| Ncome  | 150 596                               | 160 152                                 | 180 903   | 181 394       | 191 386        | 201 484             | 211 383   |
| Programme 1 Administration                           | 19 478                                | 23 404                                  | 17 216    | 11 549        | 22 525         | 23 674              | 24 861    |
| •  | 106 700                               | 109 961                                 | 122 595   | 127 559       | 125 401        | 132 047             | 138 517   |
| Programme 2 Incarceration Programme 3 Rehabilitation | 8 773                                 | 10 103                                  | 8 987     | 9 239         | 9 559          | 10 066              | 10 559    |
| •  | 8 955                                 | 9 426                                   | 22 949    | 24 363        | 24 817         | 26 132              | 27 412    |
| Programme 4 Care                                     | 6 690                                 | 7 258                                   |           | 8 684         |                | 9 565               | 10 034    |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                     | 0 090                                 | 7 250                                   | 9 156     | 0 004         | 9 084          | 9 505               | 10 034    |
| Average inmate number                                | 2 666                                 | 2 554                                   | 2 436     | 2 620         | 2 620          | 2 620               | 2 620     |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                   | 155                                   | 172                                     | 220       | 207           | 210            | 222                 | 232       |
| Pietermaritzburg                                     | 251 262                               | 266 059                                 | 321 103   | 313 439       | 324 147        | 341 281             | 358 031   |
| Programme 1 Administration                           | 25 046                                | 30 095                                  | 45 870    | 39 470        | 47 572         | 50 048              | 52 528    |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                            | 172 204                               | 177 467                                 | 210 195   | 211 911       | 210 603        | 221 765             | 232 631   |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                           | 13 169                                | 15 165                                  | 19 252    | 18 325        | 21 507         | 22 647              | 23 757    |
| Programme 4 Care                                     | 30 287                                | 31 880                                  | 31 291    | 28 973        | 29 854         | 31 436              | 32 976    |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                     | 10 555                                | 11 452                                  | 14 495    | 14 760        | 14 611         | 15 385              | 16 139    |
| -  |                                       |   |           |               |                |                     |           |
| Average inmate number                                | 4 127                                 | 4 236                                   | 4 314     | 3 757         | 3 757          | 3 757               | 3 757     |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                   | 167                                   | 172                                     | 210       | 235           | 244            | 256                 | 269       |
| Waterval   | 182 422                               | 193 067                                 | 237 862   | 223 513       | 206 221        | 217 105             | 227 770   |
| Programme 1 Administration                           | 15 447                                | 18 560                                  | 29 203    | 24 294        | 30 604         | 32 181              | 33 785    |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                            | 108 458                               | 111 773                                 | 129 918   | 131 342       | 129 586        | 136 454             | 143 140   |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                           | 9 874                                 | 11 371                                  | 17 561    | 16 441        | 18 876         | 19 876              | 20 850    |
| Programme 4 Care                                     | 43 680                                | 45 978                                  | 54 967    | 45 404        | 20 909         | 22 017              | 23 096    |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                     | 4 963                                 | 5 385                                   | 6 213     | 6 032         | 6 246          | 6 577               | 6 899     |
| Average inmate number                                | 3 349                                 | 3 337                                   | 3 124     | 3 026         | 3 026          | 3 026               | 3 026     |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                   | 149                                   | 159                                     | 217       | 210           | 196            | 206                 | 216       |
| Western Cape region                                  | 1 732 162                             | 1 856 280                               | 1 891 271 | 2 420 662     | 2 608 712      | 2 748 308           | 2 910 381 |
| Programme 1 Administration                           | 272 271                               | 327 151                                 | 318 675   | 391 603       | 438 259        | 449 959             | 487 927   |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                            | 1 030 914                             | 1 062 425                               | 1 021 175 | 1 374 462     | 1 483 053      | 1 580 250           | 1 672 589 |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                           | 119 873                               | 138 044                                 | 281 979   | 208 551       | 246 866        | 260 498             | 272 292   |
| Programme 4 Care                                     | 207 116                               | 218 012                                 | 156 737   | 297 657       | 280 364        | 286 679             | 295 761   |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                     | 101 988                               | 110 648                                 | 112 705   | 148 389       | 160 170        | 170 922             | 181 812   |
| Regional office                                      | 43 922                                | 51 270                                  | 52 729    | 62 474        | 44 258         | 67 129              | 71 249    |
| Programme 1 Administration                           | 31 203                                | 37 492                                  | 39 302    | 39 463        | 30 732         | 52 833              | 56 209    |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                            | 1 241                                 | 1 279                                   | 7 371     | 9 093         | 6 237          | 6 649               | 7 035     |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                           | 3 648                                 | 4 201                                   | 1 427     | 4 734         | 3 737          | 3 944               | 4 123     |
| Programme 4 Care                                     | 6 113                                 | 6 434                                   | 2 240     | 4 598         | 3 737<br>1 850 | 3 944<br>1 887      | 1 949     |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                     | 1 717                                 | 1 862                                   | 2 389     | 4 586         | 1 702          | 1 816               | 1 949     |
| Management Area                                      | 1717                                  | 1 002                                   | 2 309     | 4 300         | 1 / 1/2        | 1010                | 1 300     |
|  |                                       |   |           |               |                |                     |           |

Table 21.F Details of budget allocations to regions and management areas (continued)

|   | Aud             | lited outcome   |                  | Adjusted appropriation | Medium-term      | expenditure estima | te             |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| R thousand  | 2009/10         | 2010/11         | 2011/12          | 2012/13                | 2013/14          | 2014/15            | 2015/16        |
| Allandale   | 108 619         | 117 306         | 146 537          | 171 856                | 221 111          | 230 136            | 242 831        |
| Programme 1 Administration                        | 23 593          | 28 348          | 24 882           | 19 085                 | 43 436           | 42 461             | 45 238         |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                         | 63 484          | 65 424          | 59 223           | 108 271                | 112 114          | 119 462            | 126 442        |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                        | 6 517           | 7 504           | 30 458           | 12 723                 | 20 330           | 21 424             | 22 464         |
| <u> </u>  |                 |                 |                  |                        |                  |                    |                |
| Programme 4 Care                                  | 8 437           | 8 880           | 23 606           | 20 329                 | 33 121           | 33 867             | 34 940         |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                  | 6 589           | 7 149           | 8 368            | 11 448                 | 12 110           | 12 922             | 13 747         |
| Average inmate number                             | 1 974           | 1 990           | 2 047            | 2 218                  | 2 218            | 2 218              | 2 218          |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                | 151             | 162             | 196              | 212                    | 273              | 284                | 300            |
| Brandvlei   | 166 101         | 176 870         | 171 125          | 195 842                | 240 566          | 240 442            | 245 718        |
| Programme 1 Administration                        | 24 902          | 29 921          | 30 328           | 25 488                 | 43 915           | 31 811             | 25 646         |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                         | 114 431         | 117 929         | 86 205           | 125 247                | 154 062          | 164 159            | 173 751        |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                        | 8 358           | 9 625           | 31 896           | 22 916                 | 24 996           | 26 377             | 27 572         |
| Programme 4 Care                                  | 17 914          | 18 857          | 22 264           | 19 423                 | 15 219           | 15 562             | 16 055         |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                  | 497             | 539             | 432              | 2 768                  | 2 374            | 2 533              | 2 694          |
| Frogramme 3 300ai Nemegration                     | 431             | 333             | 432              | 2 700                  | 2 314            | 2 333              | 2 034          |
| Head Office                                       | 1 000           | 1 740           | 1 516            | 1 255                  | 1 255            | 1 255              | 1 25           |
| Average inmate number                             | 1 929           | 1 742           | 1 516            | 1 255                  | 1 255            | 1 255              | 1 25           |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                | 236             | 278             | 309              | 428                    | 525              | 525                | 530            |
| Breede River                                      | 101 628         | 110 110         | 164 308          | 166 702                | 202 737          | 211 961            | 203 443        |
| Programme 1 Administration                        | 21 551          | 25 895          | 25 071           | 21 620                 | 40 257           | 39 750             | 21 803         |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                         | 50 663          | 52 211          | 74 004           | 97 711                 | 114 714          | 122 232            | 129 37         |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                        | 7 057           | 8 127           | 30 551           | 12 778                 | 15 717           | 16 585             | 17 336         |
| •   |                 |                 |                  |                        |                  |                    |                |
| Programme 4 Care                                  | 11 723          | 12 339          | 25 937           | 21 675                 | 18 084           | 18 492             | 19 07          |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                  | 10 635          | 11 538          | 8 745            | 12 918                 | 13 965           | 14 902             | 15 852         |
| Average inmate number                             | 3 039           | 2 905           | 2 034            | 2 377                  | 2 377            | 2 377              | 2 37           |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                | 92              | 104             | 221              | 192                    | 234              | 244                | 23             |
| Drakenstein                                       | 247 088         | 262 939         | 190 853          | 281 084                | 309 814          | 369 891            | 370 094        |
| Programme 1 Administration                        | 31 716          | 38 108          | 35 700           | 56 714                 | 47 257           | 91 639             | 77 013         |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                         | 136 894         | 141 078         | 109 487          | 142 737                | 163 396          | 174 104            | 184 27         |
| <u> </u>  | 9 685           | 11 153          |                  | 48 843                 | 70 328           | 74 211             | 77 57          |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                        |                 |                 | 34 381           |                        |                  |                    |                |
| Programme 4 Care                                  | 63 032          | 66 348          | 4 953            | 22 739                 | 18 675           | 19 096             | 19 70          |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                  | 5 762           | 6 251           | 6 332            | 10 051                 | 10 158           | 10 841             | 11 53          |
| Average inmate number                             | 2 130           | 1 946           | 1 896            | 2 271                  | 2 271            | 2 271              | 2 27           |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                | 318             | 370             | 276              | 339                    | 374              | 446                | 44             |
| Goodwood  | 83 592          | 89 931          | 134 170          | 182 343                | 162 598          | 193 419            | 183 83         |
| Programme 1 Administration                        | 12 577          | 15 113          | 16 199           | 36 355                 | 17 174           | 39 447             | 21 48          |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                         | 47 871          | 49 335          | 85 258           | 96 173                 | 96 370           | 102 686            | 108 68         |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                        | 7 561           | 8 707           | 5 245            | 8 028                  | 9 716            | 10 252             | 10 71          |
| 9   |                 |                 |                  |                        |                  |                    |                |
| Programme 4 Care Programme 5 Social Reintegration | 3 977<br>11 605 | 4 187<br>12 590 | 14 698<br>12 770 | 26 737<br>15 050       | 21 179<br>18 159 | 21 656<br>19 378   | 22 34<br>20 61 |
|   |                 |                 |                  |                        |                  |                    |                |
| Average inmate number                             | 2 629           | 2 274           | 2 475            | 4 015                  | 4 015            | 4 015              | 4 01           |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                | 87              | 108             | 149              | 124                    | 111              | 132                | 12:            |
| Malmesbury  | 124 332         | 132 977         | 122 427          | 151 936                | 169 964          | 177 405            | 187 326        |
| Programme 1 Administration                        | 19 007          | 22 838          | 13 302           | 24 499                 | 35 586           | 35 138             | 37 38          |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                         | 78 062          | 80 448          | 64 994           | 83 113                 | 89 333           | 95 187             | 100 74         |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                        | 7 104           | 8 181           | 22 683           | 13 124                 | 15 143           | 15 979             | 16 70          |
| •   |                 |                 |                  |                        |                  |                    |                |
| Programme 4 Care                                  | 11 179          | 11 767          | 13 219           | 21 014                 | 18 153           | 18 563             | 19 15          |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                  | 8 980           | 9 742           | 8 229            | 10 186                 | 11 749           | 12 538             | 13 33          |
| Average inmate number                             | 1 886           | 1 894           | 2 475            | 2 643                  | 2 643            | 2 643              | 2 64           |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                | 181             | 192             | 136              | 157                    | 176              | 184                | 194            |
|   |                 |                 |                  |                        |                  |                    |                |
| · · · ·   |                 |                 |                  |                        |                  |                    |                |

Table 21.F Details of budget allocations to regions and management areas (continued)

| Rousend   2009   2010   2011   | Table 21.1 Details of budget a     | anouations to regit | ono ana manag | cilicit areas |           |           |           |           |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Rebussind   2009H8   2010H1   2011H2   2011H3   2014H3    |                                    |                     |               |               | Adjusted  |           |           |           |
| Head Office  |                                    |                     |               |               |           |           |           |           |
| Dentherp   |                                    |                     |               |               |           |           |           | 2015/16   |
| Pagramme   Administration   21 678   26 049   26 094   46 855   37 160   21 395   24 24 78   | Head Office                        | 4 361 430           | 4 742 969     | 4 990 011     | 5 223 451 |           | 5 514 792 | 5 757 029 |
| Pogramme 2   Pogramme 2   Pogramme 2   Pogramme 3   Pogramme 3   Pogramme 3   Pogramme 3   Pogramme 3   Pogramme 3   Pogramme 4   Pogramme 5   Pogramme 5   Pogramme 5   Pogramme 5   Pogramme 5   Pogramme 6   Pog   | Overberg                           | 147 316             | 157 277       | 175 821       | 235 306   | 234 084   | 230 118   | 262 589   |
| Programma S Rehabilitation   | Programme 1 Administration         | 21 678              | 26 048        | 26 094        | 46 855    | 37 160    | 21 395    | 42 478    |
| Programme A Carle Programme S coals Reintegration 9 184 9 964 7 911 1 1669 1 1309 1 12 088 1 12 085 Average from the number 3 030 1 2 005 1 808 3 157 3 518 3 518  | Programme 2 Incarceration          | 96 053              | 98 989        | 107 395       | 131 973   | 143 242   | 152 629   | 161 548   |
| Pogramme   Social Rentegration   9184   9364   7911   11659   11309   12088   1238   Average finitial number   303   205   1883   3577   3577   351   | Programme 3 Rehabilitation         | 8 113               | 9 342         | 27 457        | 18 595    | 21 350    | 22 529    | 23 549    |
| Average invalvementer  | Programme 4 Care                   | 12 288              | 12 935        | 6 964         | 26 224    | 21 023    | 21 497    | 22 178    |
| Average informate number Average raily and cost per invalve  133 148 295 138 192 179 205  Pollsmoor Pollsmoor Pollsmoor Pollsmoor 1360 162 409 349 337 477 466 684 491 417 500 196 546 685 Programme I Administration 27 171 255 304 215 389 224 789 29102 310 106 538 292 797 205 797 | Programme 5 Social Reintegration   | 9 184               | 9 964         | 7 911         | 11 659    | 11 309    | 12 068    | 12 836    |
| Polsmor  | Average inmate number              | 3 039               | 2 905         | 1 868         | 3 517     | 3 517     | 3 517     | 3 517     |
| Programmer   Administration   28 211   33 897   38 227   37 1012   38 990   42 987   65 388   Programmer      | Average daily rand cost per inmate | 133                 | 148           | 258           | 183       | 182       | 179       | 205       |
| Programme   Incarceration   2447731   255 304   215 389   224 789   229 102   310 106   328 227   Programme   Programme   Care   33 451   41 537   10 065   78 070   80 047   91 053   33 537  | Pollsmoor                          | 380 162             | 403 949       | 337 477       | 466 684   | 491 417   | 500 196   | 546 665   |
| Programme   Incarceration   241 731   255 304   215 389   224 1789   229 102   310 106   328 227   Programme   Programme   Care   33 461   41 537   10 065   78 070   89 047   91 053   33 357   97 070   97 070   97 070   99 055   | Programme 1 Administration         | 28 211              | 33 897        | 38 227        | 37 012    | 58 590    | 42 987    | 65 388    |
| Programme 2 Rehabilitation   | •                                  | 247 731             | 255 304       | 215 389       | 294 789   | 291 032   | 310 106   | 328 227   |
| Programme S Care   33 461  | •                                  |                     |               |               |           |           |           |           |
| Programme S Social Reintegration   | š                                  |                     |               |               |           |           |           | -         |
| Average daily rand cost per immate 138 150 120 128 135 137 150 Southern Cape 200 947 215 144 256 780 293 755 31 990 316 584 334 149 790 790 790 790 790 790 790 790 790 79   | •                                  |                     |               |               |           |           |           | 34 387    |
| Average daily rand cost per immate 138 150 120 128 135 137 150 Southern Cape 200 947 215 144 256 780 293 755 31 990 316 584 334 149 790 790 790 790 790 790 790 790 790 79   | Average inmate number              | 7 530               | 7.360         | 7 680         | 9 985     | 9 985     | 9 985     | 9 985     |
| Programme   Administration   31 873   38 297   36 526   33 506   46 227   30 347   52 003   Programme   Programme   Concernation   125 624   129 463   140 327   174 622   185 336   197 472   209 110   | •                                  |                     |               |               |           |           |           | 150       |
| Programme   Administration   31 873   38 297   36 526   33 506   46 227   30 347   52 003   Programme   Programme   Concernation   125 624   129 463   140 327   174 622   185 336   197 472   209 110   | Southern Cape                      | 200 947             | 215 144       | 256 780       | 293 755   | 315 990   | 316 584   | 354 198   |
| Programme 2 Incarceration   125 624   129 483   141 327   114 622   185 326   197 472   209 011  | •                                  |                     |               |               |           |           |           |           |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation   10 561   12 162   36 782   20 770   23 346   24 635   25 750  | •                                  |                     |               |               |           |           |           |           |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration   18 633   20 215   26 984   31 405   37 243   39744   4227   | •                                  |                     |               |               |           |           |           |           |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration   | •                                  |                     |               |               |           |           |           |           |
| Average imate number   | •                                  |                     |               |               |           |           |           |           |
| Average daily rand cost per immate         184         216         257         166         179         179         200           Voorberg         128 455         138 507         139 044         212 680         216 173         211 027         242 431           Programme 1 Administration         25 960         31 192         33 044         50 906         37 925         22 151         43 282           Programme 3 Rehabilitation         6 86 80         70 965         71 522         110 733         127 227         135 564         143 487           Programme 3 Rehabilitation         6 961         8 016         10 218         17 198         19 749         20 80         21 783           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         7 938         8 612         7 630         10 347         11 107         11 852         12 606         20 620         21 273           Average immate number         2 354         2 194         2 227         2 443         2 443         2 443         2 443           Average daily rand cost per immate         150         173         171         239         242         237         272           Eastern Cape region         1 322 663         1413 899         1 612 327         175 1569         1 876 930         1  | Programme 5 Social Reintegration   | 18 633              | 20 215        | 20 984        | 31 405    | 37 243    | 39 /44    | 42 276    |
| Voorberg 128 455 138 507 139 044 212 680 216 173 211 027 242 431 Programme 1 Administration 25 960 31 192 33 044 50 906 37 925 22 151 43 282 Programme 2 Incarceration 68 860 70 965 71 522 110 733 127 227 135 564 143 487 Programme 3 Rehabilitation 6 961 8 016 10 218 17 198 19 749 20 840 21 783 Programme 4 Care 18 736 19 722 16 630 23 496 20 165 20 620 21 273 Programme 5 Social Reintegration 7 938 8 612 7 630 10 347 11107 11 852 12 806 Average immate number 2 354 2194 2227 2443 2443 2443 2443 2443 Average daily rand cost per immate 150 173 171 239 242 237 272 Eastern Cape region 132 663 1413 899 1612 327 1751 568 1876 930 1990 2116 653 Programme 1 Administration 194 271 233 429 274 798 248 526 292 548 305 910 327 229 Programme 1 Administration 194 271 233 429 274 98 248 526 292 548 305 910 237 232 Programme 4 Care 186 737 196 560 217 254 264 369 239 552 254 303 267 829 Programme 5 Social Reintegration 68 494 74 310 73 651 97 594 104 906 112 204 119 306 Regional office 53 904 62 48 48 44 4332 5076 5316 5953 Programme 1 Administration 38 84 40 642 40 176 40 435 4170 64 112 204 119 306 Regional office 53 904 62 484 48 856 106 777 71 173 81 681 970 970 970 970 970 970 970 970 970 970   | Average inmate number              | 3 000               | 2 723         | 2 733         | 4 842     | 4 842     | 4 842     | 4 842     |
| Programme 1 Administration         25 960         31 192         33 044         50 906         37 925         22 151         43 282           Programme 2 Incarceration         68 860         70 965         71 522         110 733         127 227         135 564         143 487           Programme A Care         18 736         19 722         16 630         23 496         20 165         20 620         21 273           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         7 938         8 612         7 630         10 347         11 107         11 852         20 620         21 273           Average inmate number         2 354         2 194         2 227         2 443   | Average daily rand cost per inmate | 184                 | 216           | 257           | 166       | 179       | 179       | 200       |
| Programme 2 Incarceration         68 860         70 965         71 522         110 733         127 227         135 564         143 487           Programme R Rehabilitation         6 961         8 016         10 218         11 71 98         19 749         20 840         21 783           Programme 4 Care         18 736         19 722         16 630         23 496         20 165         20 620         21 273           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         7 938         8 612         7 630         10 347         11 107         11 852         12 606           Average inmate number         2 354         2 194         2 227         2 443<   | Voorberg                           | 128 455             | 138 507       | 139 044       | 212 680   | 216 173   | 211 027   | 242 431   |
| Programme 2 Incarceration         68 860         70 965         71 522         110 733         127 227         135 564         143 487           Programme R Rehabilitation         6 961         8 016         10 218         11 71 98         19 749         20 840         21 783           Programme 4 Care         18 736         19 722         16 630         23 496         20 165         20 620         21 273           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         7 938         8 612         7 630         10 347         11 107         11 852         12 606           Average inmate number         2 354         2 194         2 227         2 443<   | Programme 1 Administration         | 25 960              | 31 192        | 33 044        | 50 906    | 37 925    | 22 151    | 43 282    |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation         6 961         8 016         10 218         17 198         19 749         20 840         21 783           Programme 4 Care         18 736         19 722         16 630         23 496         20 165         20 620         21 733           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         7 938         8 612         7 630         10 347         11 107         11 852         12 606           Average inmate number         2 354         2 194         2 227         2 443   | •                                  |                     |               |               |           |           |           |           |
| Programme 4 Care         18 736         19 722         16 630         23 496         20 165         20 620         21 273           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         7 938         8 612         7 630         10 347         11 107         11 852         12 606           Average inmate number         2 354         2 194         2 227         2 443   | •                                  |                     |               |               |           |           |           |           |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration         7 938         8 612         7 630         10 347         11 107         11 852         12 606           Average inmate number         2 354         2 194         2 227         2 443         2   | •                                  |                     |               |               |           |           |           |           |
| Average daily rand cost per immate   150   173   171   239   242   237   272   | •                                  |                     |               |               |           |           |           | 12 606    |
| Average daily rand cost per immate   150   173   171   239   242   237   272   | Average inmate number              | 2 354               | 2 194         | 2 227         | 2 443     | 2 443     | 2 443     | 2 443     |
| Programme 1 Administration         194 271         233 429         274 798         248 526         292 548         305 910         327 229           Programme 2 Incarceration         792 594         816 820         978 692         1 008 166         1 092 731         1 170 050         1 238 170           Programme 3 Rehabilitation         80 568         92 780         67 932         132 914         147 193         156 533         164 119           Programme 4 Care         186 737         196 560         217 254         264 369         239 552         254 303         267 829           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         68 494         74 310         73 651         97 594         104 906         112 204         119 306           Regional office         53 904         62 482         48 856         106 777         71 173         81 681         96 708           Programme 1 Administration         33 824         40 642         40 176         40 435         41 706         44 126         57 139           Programme 2 Incarceration         4 739         4 884         4 332         5 076         5 316         5 953         6 305           Programme 2 Rehabilitation         7 354         8 469         1 627         5 313         5 052         10   | •                                  |                     |               |               |           |           |           | 272       |
| Programme 1 Administration         194 271         233 429         274 798         248 526         292 548         305 910         327 229           Programme 2 Incarceration         792 594         816 820         978 692         1 008 166         1 092 731         1 170 050         1 238 170           Programme 3 Rehabilitation         80 568         92 780         67 932         132 914         147 193         156 533         164 119           Programme 4 Care         186 737         196 560         217 254         264 369         239 552         254 303         267 829           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         68 494         74 310         73 651         97 594         104 906         112 204         119 306           Regional office         53 904         62 482         48 856         106 777         71 173         81 681         96 708           Programme 1 Administration         33 824         40 642         40 176         40 435         41 706         44 126         57 139           Programme 2 Incarceration         4 739         4 884         4 332         5 076         5 316         5 953         6 305           Programme 2 Rehabilitation         7 354         8 469         1 627         5 313         5 052         10   | Eastern Cana region                | 1 222 662           | 1 /12 900     | 1 612 227     | 1 751 560 | 1 976 030 | 1 000 000 | 2 116 652 |
| Programme 2 Incarceration         792 594         816 820         978 692         1 008 166         1 092 731         1 170 050         1 238 170           Programme 3 Rehabilitation         80 568         92 780         67 932         132 914         147 193         156 533         164 119           Programme 4 Care         186 737         196 560         217 254         264 369         239 552         254 303         267 829           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         68 494         74 310         73 651         97 594         104 906         112 204         119 306           Regional office         53 904         62 482         48 856         106 777         71 173         81 681         96 708           Programme 1 Administration         33 824         40 642         40 176         40 435         41 706         44 126         57 139           Programme 3 Rehabilitation         7 354         8 469         1 627         5 313         5 052         10 287         10 830           Programme 4 Care         5 503         5 793         1 993         54 148         17 477         19 182         20 177           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         2 484         2 695         728         1 805         1 622         2 133   |                                    |                     |               |               |           |           |           |           |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation         80 568         92 780         67 932         132 914         147 193         156 533         164 119           Programme 4 Care         186 737         196 560         217 254         264 369         239 552         254 303         267 829           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         68 494         74 310         73 651         97 594         104 906         112 204         119 306           Regional office         53 904         62 482         48 856         106 777         71 173         81 681         96 708           Programme 1 Administration         33 824         40 642         40 176         40 435         41 706         44 126         57 139           Programme 2 Incarceration         4 739         4 884         4 332         5 076         5 316         5 953         6 305           Programme 3 Rehabilitation         7 354         8 469         1 627         5 313         5 052         10 287         10 830           Programme 4 Care         5 503         5 793         1 993         54 148         17 477         19 182         20 177           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         2 484         2 695         728         1 805         1 622         2 133         2 257   |                                    |                     |               |               |           |           |           |           |
| Programme 4 Care         186 737         196 560         217 254         264 369         239 552         254 303         267 829           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         68 494         74 310         73 651         97 594         104 906         112 204         119 306           Regional office         53 904         62 482         48 856         106 777         71 173         81 681         96 708           Programme 1 Administration         33 824         40 642         40 176         40 435         41 706         44 126         57 139           Programme 2 Incarceration         4 739         4 884         4 332         5 076         5 316         5 953         6 305           Programme 3 Rehabilitation         7 354         8 469         1 627         5 313         5 052         10 287         10 830           Programme 4 Care         5 503         5 793         1 993         54 148         17 477         19 182         20 177           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         2 484         2 695         728         1 805         1 622         2 133         2 257           Management Area         East London         231 341         244 849         279 482         304 575         324 908         346 109   | 9                                  |                     |               |               |           |           |           |           |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration         68 494         74 310         73 651         97 594         104 906         112 204         119 306           Regional office         53 904         62 482         48 856         106 777         71 173         81 681         96 708           Programme 1 Administration         33 824         40 642         40 176         40 435         41 706         44 126         57 139           Programme 2 Incarceration         4 739         4 884         4 332         5 076         5 316         5 953         6 305           Programme 3 Rehabilitation         7 354         8 469         1 627         5 313         5 052         10 287         10 830           Programme 4 Care         5 503         5 793         1 993         54 148         17 477         19 182         20 177           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         2 484         2 695         728         1 805         1 622         2 133         2 257           Management Area         East London         231 341         244 849         279 482         304 575         324 908         346 109         363 451           Programme 1 Administration         21 836         26 238         37 328         37 116         49 477         51 880   | <u> </u>                           |                     |               |               |           |           |           |           |
| Regional office 53 904 62 482 48 856 106 777 71 173 81 681 96 708 Programme 1 Administration 33 824 40 642 40 176 40 435 41 706 44 126 57 139 Programme 2 Incarceration 4739 4 884 4 332 5 076 5 316 5 953 6 305 Programme 3 Rehabilitation 7 354 8 469 1 627 5 313 5 052 10 287 10 830 Programme 4 Care 5 503 5 793 1 993 54 148 17 477 19 182 20 177 Programme 5 Social Reintegration 2 484 2 695 728 1 805 1 622 2 133 2 257 Management Area East London 21 836 26 238 37 328 37 116 49 477 51 880 54 306 Programme 2 Incarceration 146 137 150 604 179 237 187 527 203 340 217 675 229 871 Programme 2 Incarceration 9 573 11 024 9 256 16 426 19 866 21 278 20 681 Programme 4 Care 42 679 44 925 42 978 49 399 36 905 38 978 41 234 Programme 5 Social Reintegration 11 115 12 059 10 683 14 107 15 320 16 298 17 359  | •                                  |                     |               |               |           |           |           |           |
| Programme 1 Administration         33 824         40 642         40 176         40 435         41 706         44 126         57 139           Programme 2 Incarceration         4 739         4 884         4 332         5 076         5 316         5 953         6 305           Programme 3 Rehabilitation         7 354         8 469         1 627         5 313         5 052         10 287         10 830           Programme 4 Care         5 503         5 793         1 993         54 148         17 477         19 182         20 177           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         2 484         2 695         728         1 805         1 622         2 133         2 257           Management Area         East London         231 341         244 849         279 482         304 575         324 908         346 109         363 451           Programme 1 Administration         21 836         26 238         37 328         37 116         49 477         51 880         54 306           Programme 2 Incarceration         146 137         150 604         179 237         187 527         203 340         217 675         229 871           Programme 3 Rehabilitation         9 573         11 024         9 256         16 426         19 866         21 278  | Programme 5 Social Reintegration   | 68 494              | 74 310        | 73 651        | 97 594    | 104 906   | 112 204   | 119 306   |
| Programme 2 Incarceration         4 739         4 884         4 332         5 076         5 316         5 953         6 305           Programme 3 Rehabilitation         7 354         8 469         1 627         5 313         5 052         10 287         10 830           Programme 4 Care         5 503         5 793         1 993         54 148         17 477         19 182         20 177           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         2 484         2 695         728         1 805         1 622         2 133         2 257           Management Area         East London         231 341         244 849         279 482         304 575         324 908         346 109         363 451           Programme 2 Incarceration         21 836         26 238         37 328         37 116         49 477         51 880         54 306           Programme 2 Incarceration         146 137         150 604         179 237         187 527         203 340         217 675         229 871           Programme 3 Rehabilitation         9 573         11 1024         9 256         16 426         19 866         21 278         20 681           Programme 4 Care         42 679         44 925         42 978         49 399         36 905         38 978         <  | Regional office                    | 53 904              | 62 482        | 48 856        | 106 777   | 71 173    | 81 681    | 96 708    |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation         7 354         8 469         1 627         5 313         5 052         10 287         10 830           Programme 4 Care         5 503         5 793         1 993         54 148         17 477         19 182         20 177           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         2 484         2 695         728         1 805         1 622         2 133         2 257           Management Area         East London         231 341         244 849         279 482         304 575         324 908         346 109         363 451           Programme 1 Administration         21 836         26 238         37 328         37 116         49 477         51 880         54 306           Programme 2 Incarceration         146 137         150 604         179 237         187 527         203 340         217 675         229 871           Programme 3 Rehabilitation         9 573         11 1024         9 256         16 426         19 866         21 278         20 681           Programme 4 Care         42 679         44 925         42 978         49 399         36 905         38 978         41 234           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         11 115         12 059         10 683         14 107         15 320         16 298   | Programme 1 Administration         | 33 824              | 40 642        | 40 176        | 40 435    | 41 706    | 44 126    | 57 139    |
| Programme 4 Care         5 503         5 793         1 993         54 148         17 477         19 182         20 177           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         2 484         2 695         728         1 805         1 622         2 133         2 257           Management Area         East London         231 341         244 849         279 482         304 575         324 908         346 109         363 451           Programme 1 Administration         21 836         26 238         37 328         37 116         49 477         51 880         54 306           Programme 2 Incarceration         146 137         150 604         179 237         187 527         203 340         217 675         229 871           Programme 3 Rehabilitation         9 573         11 024         9 256         16 426         19 866         21 278         20 681           Programme 4 Care         42 679         44 925         42 978         49 399         36 905         38 978         41 234           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         11 115         12 059         10 683         14 107         15 320         16 298         17 359  | Programme 2 Incarceration          | 4 739               | 4 884         | 4 332         | 5 076     | 5 316     | 5 953     | 6 305     |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration 2 484 2 695 728 1 805 1 622 2 133 2 257  Management Area  East London 231 341 244 849 279 482 304 575 324 908 346 109 363 451  Programme 1 Administration 21 836 26 238 37 328 37 116 49 477 51 880 54 306  Programme 2 Incarceration 146 137 150 604 179 237 187 527 203 340 217 675 229 871  Programme 3 Rehabilitation 9 573 11 024 9 256 16 426 19 866 21 278 20 681  Programme 4 Care 42 679 44 925 42 978 49 399 36 905 38 978 41 234  Programme 5 Social Reintegration 11 115 12 059 10 683 14 107 15 320 16 298 17 359  | Programme 3 Rehabilitation         | 7 354               | 8 469         | 1 627         | 5 313     | 5 052     | 10 287    | 10 830    |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration 2 484 2 695 728 1 805 1 622 2 133 2 257  Management Area  East London 231 341 244 849 279 482 304 575 324 908 346 109 363 451  Programme 1 Administration 21 836 26 238 37 328 37 116 49 477 51 880 54 306  Programme 2 Incarceration 146 137 150 604 179 237 187 527 203 340 217 675 229 871  Programme 3 Rehabilitation 9 573 11 024 9 256 16 426 19 866 21 278 20 681  Programme 4 Care 42 679 44 925 42 978 49 399 36 905 38 978 41 234  Programme 5 Social Reintegration 11 115 12 059 10 683 14 107 15 320 16 298 17 359  | Programme 4 Care                   | 5 503               | 5 793         | 1 993         | 54 148    | 17 477    | 19 182    | 20 177    |
| East London       231 341       244 849       279 482       304 575       324 908       346 109       363 451         Programme 1 Administration       21 836       26 238       37 328       37 116       49 477       51 880       54 306         Programme 2 Incarceration       146 137       150 604       179 237       187 527       203 340       217 675       229 871         Programme 3 Rehabilitation       9 573       11 024       9 256       16 426       19 866       21 278       20 681         Programme 4 Care       42 679       44 925       42 978       49 399       36 905       38 978       41 234         Programme 5 Social Reintegration       11 115       12 059       10 683       14 107       15 320       16 298       17 359  | •                                  | 2 484               | 2 695         | 728           | 1 805     |           | 2 133     | 2 257     |
| East London       231 341       244 849       279 482       304 575       324 908       346 109       363 451         Programme 1 Administration       21 836       26 238       37 328       37 116       49 477       51 880       54 306         Programme 2 Incarceration       146 137       150 604       179 237       187 527       203 340       217 675       229 871         Programme 3 Rehabilitation       9 573       11 024       9 256       16 426       19 866       21 278       20 681         Programme 4 Care       42 679       44 925       42 978       49 399       36 905       38 978       41 234         Programme 5 Social Reintegration       11 115       12 059       10 683       14 107       15 320       16 298       17 359  | Management Area                    |                     |               |               |           |           |           |           |
| Programme 1 Administration         21 836         26 238         37 328         37 116         49 477         51 880         54 306           Programme 2 Incarceration         146 137         150 604         179 237         187 527         203 340         217 675         229 871           Programme 3 Rehabilitation         9 573         11 024         9 256         16 426         19 866         21 278         20 681           Programme 4 Care         42 679         44 925         42 978         49 399         36 905         38 978         41 234           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         11 115         12 059         10 683         14 107         15 320         16 298         17 359  | · ·                                | 231 341             | 244 849       | 279 482       | 304 575   | 324 908   | 346 109   | 363 451   |
| Programme 2 Incarceration         146 137         150 604         179 237         187 527         203 340         217 675         229 871           Programme 3 Rehabilitation         9 573         11 024         9 256         16 426         19 866         21 278         20 681           Programme 4 Care         42 679         44 925         42 978         49 399         36 905         38 978         41 234           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         11 115         12 059         10 683         14 107         15 320         16 298         17 359  |                                    |                     |               |               |           |           |           |           |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation         9 573         11 024         9 256         16 426         19 866         21 278         20 681           Programme 4 Care         42 679         44 925         42 978         49 399         36 905         38 978         41 234           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         11 115         12 059         10 683         14 107         15 320         16 298         17 359  | •                                  |                     |               |               |           |           |           |           |
| Programme 4 Care         42 679         44 925         42 978         49 399         36 905         38 978         41 234           Programme 5 Social Reintegration         11 115         12 059         10 683         14 107         15 320         16 298         17 359  | · ·                                |                     |               |               |           |           |           |           |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration 11 115 12 059 10 683 14 107 15 320 16 298 17 359  | · ·                                |                     |               |               |           |           |           |           |
|  | 9                                  |                     |               |               |           |           |           | 17 359    |
| Average inmate number   4.057 3.671 3.007 3.010 3.600 3.600 3.600  | Average inmate number              | 4 057               | 3 671         | 3 904         | 3 913     | 3 500     | 3 500     | 3 500     |
|  | •                                  |                     |               |               |           |           |           | 284       |
|  |                                    | 700                 |               |               |           |           |           | 201       |

Table 21.F Details of budget allocations to regions and management areas (continued)

| Table 21.F Details of budget allo                         | cations to region | is allu illallayei | ilelit aleas (    |               |              |                     |           |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|
|   |                   |                    |                   | Adjusted      |              |                     |           |
|   |                   | udited outcome     |                   | appropriation |              | n expenditure estim |           |
| R thousand  | 2009/10           | 2010/11            | 2011/12           | 2012/13       | 2013/14      | 2014/15             | 2015/16   |
| Kirkwood  | 98 617            | 105 739            | 125 906           | 133 108       | 144 932      | 151 328             | 159 548   |
| Programme 1 Administration                                | 15 594            | 18 737             | 27 114            | 23 381        | 12 826       | 13 376              | 13 895    |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                                 | 60 951            | 62 814             | 74 653            | 73 519        | 79 812       | 85 452              | 90 252    |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                                | 7 794             | 8 976              | 9 186             | 17 964        | 22 536       | 20 840              | 22 003    |
| Programme 4 Care  | 8 590             | 9 042              | 10 217            | 11 178        | 22 193       | 23 570              | 24 798    |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                          | 5 687             | 6 170              | 4 736             | 7 066         | 7 565        | 8 090               | 8 600     |
| Average inmate number                                     | 1 142             | 1 153              | 1 478             | 1 050         | 1 000        | 1 000               | 1 000     |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                        | 237               | 251                | 233               | 271           | 397          | 414                 | 437       |
| Mthatha   | 273 094           | 292 181            | 328 134           | 341 956       | 387 249      | 410 800             | 432 961   |
| Programme 1 Administration                                | 43 844            | 52 682             | 45 006            | 31 382        | 51 839       | 53 593              | 54 187    |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                                 | 168 705           | 173 861            | 211 053           | 229 207       | 247 961      | 265 605             | 281 602   |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                                | 12 770            | 14 706             | 12 037            | 22 709        | 25 406       | 25 454              | 27 043    |
| Programme 4 Care  | 27 861            | 29 326             | 41 900            | 34 577        | 36 199       | 38 531              | 40 763    |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                          | 19 914            | 21 605             | 18 138            | 24 081        | 25 844       | 27 617              | 29 366    |
| Average inmate number                                     | 3 686             | 3 568              | 3 129             | 3 449         | 3 000        | 3 000               | 3 000     |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                        | 203               | 224                | 287               | 209           | 354          | 375                 | 395       |
| Sada  | 211 284           | 224 054            | 252 871           | 235 761       | 272 712      | 289 604             | 305 186   |
| Programme 1 Administration                                | 18 701            | 22 471             | 46 922            | 32 604        | 41 631       | 42 829              | 43 979    |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                                 | 127 218           | 131 106            | 158 722           | 145 454       | 156 609      | 167 710             | 177 281   |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                                | 11 362            | 13 084             | 6 398             | 15 969        | 20 541       | 21 784              | 23 180    |
| Programme 4 Care  | 37 001            | 38 948             | 24 814            | 20 790        | 31 384       | 33 290              | 35 234    |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                          | 17 001            | 18 445             | 16 015            | 20 944        | 22 547       | 23 991              | 25 512    |
| Average inmete number                                     | 2 579             | 2 192              | 2 553             | 2 603         | 2 100        | 2 100               | 2 100     |
| Average inmate number  Average daily rand cost per inmate | 2579              | 2 192              | 2 333             | 2 603         | 2 100<br>356 | 2 100<br>378        | 398       |
| norage daily raise cost per illinate                      |                   | 200                |                   | 2.0           | 555          | 0.0                 | 000       |
| St Albans   | 305 070           | 325 035            | 390 794           | 407 469       | 439 290      | 467 597             | 493 157   |
| Programme 1 Administration                                | 41 944            | 50 398             | 48 582            | 53 876        | 66 465       | 70 227              | 73 177    |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                                 | 196 828           | 202 844            | 240 223           | 230 574       | 251 881      | 269 454             | 285 474   |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                                | 19 234            | 22 150             | 17 849            | 34 156        | 34 944       | 37 035              | 39 268    |
| Programme 4 Care  | 43 866            | 46 174             | 69 117            | 69 799        | 65 357       | 68 872              | 71 851    |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                          | 3 198             | 3 469              | 15 023            | 19 064        | 20 643       | 22 009              | 23 387    |
| Average inmate number                                     | 5 914             | 5 800              | 198               | 5 258         | 5 000        | 5 000               | 5 000     |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                        | 141               | 154                | 214               | 163           | 241          | 256                 | 270       |
| Umtata  | 149 354           | 159 560            | 186 284           | 221 923       | 236 666      | 251 881             | 265 642   |
|   |                   |                    |                   |               |              |                     |           |
| Programme 1 Administration                                | 18 527            | 22 261             | 29 670<br>110 472 | 29 732        | 28 604       | 29 879              | 30 546    |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                                 | 88 016            | 90 707             | -                 | 136 809       | 147 812      | 158 201             | 167 385   |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                                | 12 480            | 14 371             | 11 579            | 20 377        | 18 848       | 19 855              | 21 114    |
| Programme 4 Care  | 21 235            | 22 352             | 26 235            | 24 478        | 30 037       | 31 880              | 33 772    |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                          | 9 096             | 9 868              | 8 328             | 10 527        | 11 365       | 12 066              | 12 825    |
| Average inmate number                                     | 2 521             | 2 408              | 2 469             | 2 437         | 2 400        | 2 400               | 2 400     |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                        | 162               | 182                | 207               | 173           | 270          | 287                 | 303       |
| Free State and Northern Cape region                       | 1 309 129         | 1 402 226          | 1 628 004         | 1 745 076     | 1 866 986    | 1 983 960           | 2 100 554 |
| Programme 1 Administration                                | 211 557           | 254 200            | 280 353           | 310 977       | 330 873      | 345 054             | 366 251   |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                                 | 792 272           | 816 488            | 951 430           | 1 006 456     | 1 085 358    | 1 160 016           | 1 227 578 |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                                | 80 245            | 92 409             | 109 788           | 131 815       | 141 681      | 150 672             | 159 665   |
| Programme 4 Care  | 155 872           | 164 072            | 203 553           | 197 319       | 203 118      | 214 937             | 226 546   |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                          | 69 183            | 75 058             | 82 880            | 98 509        | 105 956      | 113 281             | 120 514   |
| Regional office   | 37 534            | 43 500             | 52 211            | 57 917        | 68 452       | 75 284              | 81 069    |
| Programme 1 Administration                                | 25 228            | 30 313             | 40 892            | 37 522        | 43 495       | 45 150              | 50 505    |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                                 | 3 917             | 4 037              | 5 259             | 4 723         | 4 8 5 4      | 5 280               | 5 505     |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                                | 2 958             | 3 406              | 2 853             | 4 762         | 7 582        | 8 036               | 8 519     |
| 9   |                   |                    |                   | 9 677         |              |                     |           |
| Programme 4 Care  | 4 573             | 4 813              | 2 511             |               | 9 114        | 13 173              | 12 676    |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                          | 858               | 931                | 696               | 1 233         | 3 407        | 3 645               | 3 864     |

Table 21.F Details of budget allocations to regions and management areas (continued)

|  |           |               | Adjusted  |               |                                 |                  |           |
|--|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
|  |           | dited outcome |           | appropriation | on Medium-term expenditure esti |                  | nate      |
| R thousand   | 2009/10   | 2010/11       | 2011/12   | 2012/13       | 2013/14                         | 2014/15          | 2015/16   |
| Head Office  | 4 361 430 | 4 742 969     | 4 990 011 | 5 223 451     | 5 364 984                       | 5 514 792        | 5 757 029 |
| Management Area  |           |               |           |               |                                 |                  |           |
| Colesberg  | 58 236    | 62 771        | 77 814    | 75 066        | 86 712                          | 91 782           | 97 223    |
| Programme 1 Administration                                 | 12 238    | 14 705        | 22 569    | 17 624        | 17 717                          | 18 426           | 19 441    |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                                  | 32 221    | 33 206        | 38 413    | 38 539        | 42 091                          | 45 037           | 47 831    |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                                 | 2 313     | 2 663         | 2 426     | 3 866         | 10 942                          | 11 533           | 12 158    |
| Programme 4 Care   | 7 443     | 7 835         | 8 417     | 9 279         | 9 792                           | 10 184           | 10 795    |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                           | 4 021     | 4 362         | 5 989     | 5 758         | 6 170                           | 6 602            | 6 998     |
| Frogramme 3 300ai Remegration                              | 4 02 1    | 4 302         | 3 909     | 3 7 30        | 0 170                           | 0 002            | 0 990     |
| Average inmate number                                      | 606       | 593           | 604       | 521           | 547                             | 574              | 603       |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                         | 263       | 290           | 352       | 394           | 428                             | 434              | 435       |
| Goedemoed  | 135 430   | 143 833       | 168 878   | 178 491       | 188 752                         | 200 443          | 212 469   |
| Programme 1 Administration                                 | 16 064    | 19 302        | 24 885    | 23 183        | 23 102                          | 24 026           | 25 468    |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                                  | 91 735    | 94 539        | 110 188   | 115 136       | 123 462                         | 132 104          | 140 031   |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                                 | 8 252     | 9 503         | 9 233     | 15 391        | 15 508                          | 16 438           | 17 425    |
| Programme 4 Care   | 16 583    | 17 456        | 20 981    | 20 768        | 22 464                          | 23 363           | 24 764    |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                           | 2 796     | 3 033         | 3 591     | 4 013         | 4 216                           | 4 511            | 4 782     |
|  |           |               |           |               |                                 |                  |           |
| Average inmate number                                      | 1 612     | 1 587         | 1 566     | 1 428         | 1 499                           | 1 574            | 1 653     |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                         | 230       | 248           | 295       | 342           | 381                             | 385              | 388       |
| Groenpunt  | 273 715   | 291 592       | 350 198   | 370 755       | 398 168                         | 421 420          | 442 695   |
| Programme 1 Administration                                 | 33 439    | 40 179        | 52 802    | 49 951        | 59 706                          | 62 094           | 63 781    |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                                  | 175 444   | 180 807       | 209 858   | 230 332       | 254 274                         | 270 670          | 284 871   |
| •  |           |               |           |               |                                 |                  |           |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                                 | 20 533    | 23 645        | 27 763    | 33 881        | 28 453                          | 30 226           | 32 107    |
| Programme 4 Care   | 34 035    | 35 826        | 46 095    | 41 908        | 40 206                          | 41 814           | 44 323    |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                           | 10 264    | 11 136        | 13 680    | 14 683        | 15 529                          | 16 616           | 17 613    |
| Average inmate number                                      | 4 871     | 5 049         | 5 172     | 4 887         | 5 131                           | 5 388            | 5 657     |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                         | 154       | 158           | 185       | 207           | 231                             | 233              | 233       |
| Grootvlei  | 206 328   | 219 811       | 251 639   | 274 216       | 271 885                         | 289 179          | 306 481   |
|  |           |               |           |               |                                 | 43 429           | 46 035    |
| Programme 1 Administration                                 | 28 216    | 33 903        | 34 280    | 41 785        | 41 759                          |                  |           |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                                  | 135 678   | 139 825       | 155 509   | 172 288       | 168 008                         | 179 769          | 190 555   |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                                 | 10 310    | 11 873        | 17 038    | 18 040        | 16 828                          | 18 329           | 19 379    |
| Programme 4 Care   | 19 905    | 20 952        | 27 361    | 24 739        | 26 934                          | 28 011           | 29 692    |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                           | 12 220    | 13 258        | 17 451    | 17 364        | 18 356                          | 19 641           | 20 819    |
| Average inmate number                                      | 5 547     | 5 517         | 5 517     | 2 295         | 2 410                           | 2 530            | 2 657     |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                         | 102       | 109           | 124       | 327           | 328                             | 332              | 335       |
| Kimberly   | 207 923   | 223 135       | 248 940   | 274 435       | 289 742                         | 307 108          | 325 534   |
| •  |           |               |           |               |                                 |                  |           |
| Programme 1 Administration                                 | 34 252    | 41 156        | 16 012    | 49 837        | 49 430                          | 51 407           | 54 492    |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                                  | 118 479   | 122 100       | 160 835   | 148 337       | 163 135                         | 174 554          | 185 028   |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                                 | 14 987    | 17 259        | 15 932    | 24 426        | 25 852                          | 27 403           | 29 047    |
| Programme 4 Care   | 30 921    | 32 547        | 47 878    | 38 577        | 39 153                          | 40 719           | 43 162    |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                           | 9 285     | 10 073        | 8 283     | 13 258        | 12 172                          | 13 024           | 13 805    |
| Average inmate number                                      | 1 636     | 3 554         | 3 733     | 3 569         | 3 747                           | 3 935            | 4 132     |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                         | 348       | 172           | 182       | 210           | 224                             | 226              | 228       |
| Venezated  | 278 929   | 298 443       | 252 744   | 270.051       | 400.262                         | 425 470          | 460,000   |
| Kroonstad  |           |               | 353 714   | 370 051       | 409 363                         | 435 478          | 462 020   |
| Programme 1 Administration                                 | 42 627    | 51 219        | 65 856    | 62 146        | 66 668                          | 70 366           | 74 565    |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                                  | 168 595   | 173 749       | 196 832   | 216 833       | 241 704                         | 258 623          | 274 141   |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                                 | 15 220    | 17 527        | 25 787    | 22 080        | 26 569                          | 28 163           | 29 853    |
| Programme 4 Care   | 30 831    | 32 453        | 40 965    | 38 221        | 40 456                          | 42 074           | 44 599    |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                           | 21 656    | 23 495        | 24 274    | 30 771        | 33 966                          | 36 252           | 38 863    |
| Average inmate number                                      | 4 253     | 4 179         | 4 714     | 4 137         | 4 344                           | 4 561            | 4 789     |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                         | 180       | 196           | 205       | 245           | 271                             | 274              | 277       |
| Upington   | 111 033   | 119 141       | 124 610   | 144 145       | 153 912                         | 163 267          | 173 063   |
| . •  | 19 493    | 23 423        | 23 057    | 28 929        | 28 996                          | 30 156           | 31 965    |
| Programme 1 Administration                                 |           |               |           |               |                                 |                  |           |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                                  | 66 203    | 68 226        | 74 536    | 80 268        | 87 830                          | 93 978           | 99 617    |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                                 | 5 672     | 6 532         | 8 756     | 9 369         | 9 947                           | 10 544           | 11 176    |
| Programme 4 Care   | 11 581    | 12 191        | 9 345     | 14 150        | 14 999                          | 15 599           | 16 535    |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                           | 8 083     | 8 770         | 8 916     | 11 429        | 12 140                          | 12 990           | 13 769    |
| Average inmate number                                      | 1 474     | 1 435         | 1 379     | 1 222         | 1 283                           | 1 347            | 1 415     |
| Average miniate number  Average daily rand cost per inmate | 206       | 227           | 247       | 323           | 346                             | 349              | 352       |
| rivorage uany rana cost per ininate                        | 200       | 221           | 241       | 323           | J <del>+</del> U                | J <del>1</del> 3 | 502       |

Table 21.F Details of budget allocations to regions and management areas (continued)

|   | ,         | Audited outcome |           | Adjusted appropriation | Medium-term expenditure estimate |           |                  |
|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| R thousand  | 2009/10   | 2010/11         | 2011/12   | 2012/13                | 2013/14                          | 2014/15   | 2015/16          |
| Limpopo, Mpumalanga and North West region                 | 1 323 164 | 1 420 181       | 1 692 806 | 1 768 066              | 1 897 384                        | 2 021 097 | 2 137 601        |
| Programme 1 Administration                                | 234 619   | 281 911         | 347 633   | 344 238                | 369 205                          | 388 667   | 409 357          |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                                 | 795 069   | 819 372         | 982 193   | 1 010 010              | 1 089 296                        | 1 165 877 | 1 233 617        |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                                | 70 029    | 80 644          | 62 203    | 115 670                | 123 887                          | 132 239   | 140 560          |
| Programme 4 Care  | 128 892   | 135 673         | 168 356   | 163 467                | 169 746                          | 179 057   | 188 937          |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                          | 94 554    | 102 583         | 132 421   | 134 681                | 145 250                          | 155 257   | 165 130          |
| Regional office   | 33 604    | 38 941          | 38 960    | 88 560                 | 103 330                          | 109 209   | 115 371          |
| Programme 1 Administration                                | 22 005    | 26 440          | 31 802    | 47 770                 | 59 748                           | 62 740    | 66 058           |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                                 | 4 551     | 4 690           | 2 451     | 5 856                  | 6 3 1 6                          | 6 760     | 7 152            |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                                | 3 651     | 4 204           | 1 648     | 22 438                 | 24 032                           | 25 652    | 27 266           |
| Programme 4 Care  | 2 451     | 2 580           | 1 266     | 6 063                  | 6 296                            | 6 641     | 7 008            |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                          | 947       | 1 027           | 1 793     | 6 433                  | 6 938                            | 7 416     | 7 887            |
| Management Area   |           |                 |           |                        |                                  |           |                  |
| Barberton   | 223 456   | 238 081         | 329 080   | 305 875                | 337 191                          | 359 413   | 370 769          |
| Programme 1 Administration                                | 30 561    | 36 721          | 32 987    | 39 249                 | 50 001                           | 52 513    | 45 961           |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                                 | 146 786   | 151 273         | 230 688   | 215 513                | 232 431                          | 248 773   | 263 226          |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                                | 12 325    | 14 193          | 8 170     | 12 211                 | 13 793                           | 14 703    | 15 619           |
| <u> </u>  | 23 477    | 24 713          | 34 554    | 24 678                 | 25 626                           | 27 027    | 28 523           |
| Programme 4 Care Programme 5 Social Reintegration         | 10 306    | 11 181          | 22 681    | 14 224                 | 15 340                           | 16 397    | 20 523<br>17 440 |
| Average inmate number                                     | 3 916     | 3 835           | 3 268     | 3 268                  | 3 376                            | 3 596     | 3 803            |
| Average inmate number  Average daily rand cost per inmate | 156       | 170             | 289       | 264                    | 273                              | 290       | 307              |
| Bethal  | 156 155   | 166 504         | 196 178   | 227 366                | 252 923                          | 269 484   | 275 655          |
| Programme 1 Administration                                | 21 323    | 25 621          | 37 009    | 32 444                 | 43 499                           | 45 678    | 38 761           |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                                 | 100 108   | 103 167         | 123 116   | 152 897                | 164 899                          | 176 492   | 186 747          |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                                | 8 406     | 9 680           | 4 468     | 9 597                  | 10 279                           | 10 972    | 11 662           |
| Programme 4 Care  | 16 012    | 16 854          | 19 278    | 18 142                 | 18 839                           | 19 873    | 20 969           |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                          | 10 306    | 11 181          | 12 307    | 14 286                 | 15 407                           | 16 469    | 17 516           |
| Average inmate number                                     | 2 687     | 2 541           | 2 382     | 2 382                  | 2 461                            | 4 921     | 5 205            |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                        | 159       | 180             | 110       | 271                    | 280                              | 560       | 592              |
| Klerksdorp  | 184 916   | 197 419         | 200 823   | 198 606                | 204 591                          | 212 272   | 240 124          |
| Programme 1 Administration                                | 27 587    | 33 148          | 44 053    | 38 351                 | 32 618                           | 28 574    | 45 685           |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                                 | 119 023   | 122 661         | 119 288   | 118 319                | 127 607                          | 136 578   | 144 514          |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                                | 9 993     | 11 508          | 3 012     | 7 505                  | 8 038                            | 8 580     | 9 120            |
| Programme 4 Care  | 19 037    | 20 038          | 16 876    | 20 065                 | 20 835                           | 21 979    | 23 191           |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                          | 9 276     | 10 063          | 17 594    | 14 366                 | 15 493                           | 16 561    | 17 614           |
| Average inmate number                                     | 2 761     | 2 670           | 2 930     | 2 930                  | 3 027                            | 3 224     | 3 410            |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                        | 183       | 203             | 189       | 194                    | 200                              | 213       | 226              |
| Polokwane   | 143 558   | 154 878         | 139 537   | 146 705                | 156 960                          | 166 919   | 167 267          |
| Programme 1 Administration                                | 27 084    | 32 544          | 34 435    | 37 187                 | 39 426                           | 41 400    | 34 257           |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                                 | 74 723    | 77 007          | 61 604    | 57 601                 | 62 123                           | 66 490    | 70 353           |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                                | 6 274     | 7 225           | 4 344     | 8 577                  | 9 186                            | 9 806     | 10 423           |
| Programme 4 Care  | 11 951    | 12 579          | 12 991    | 12 870                 | 13 364                           | 14 098    | 14 875           |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                          | 23 526    | 25 523          | 26 163    | 30 470                 | 32 861                           | 35 125    | 37 359           |
| Average inmate number                                     | 1 423     | 1 459           | 1 796     | 1 796                  | 1 855                            | 1 976     | 2 090            |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate                        | 276       | 291             | 217       | 224                    | 231                              | 246       | 261              |
| Rooigrond   | 122 138   | 132 121         | 161 606   | 173 062                | 185 319                          | 197 271   | 199 238          |
| Programme 1 Administration                                | 29 524    | 35 475          | 37 694    | 38 030                 | 40 318                           | 42 339    | 35 244           |
| Programme 2 Incarceration                                 | 71 109    | 73 283          | 93 220    | 103 700                | 111 840                          | 119 703   | 126 658          |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation                                | 6 004     | 6 914           | 8 367     | 11 284                 | 12 085                           | 12 900    | 13 712           |
| Programme 4 Care  | 11 378    | 11 977          | 12 741    | 13 618                 | 14 141                           | 14 917    | 15 740           |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration                          | 4 122     | 4 472           | 9 584     | 6 430                  | 6 935                            | 7 412     | 7 884            |

Table 21.F Details of budget allocations to regions and management areas (continued)

|                                    |            |                |            | Adjusted      |             |                     |            |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|
|                                    | A          | udited outcome |            | appropriation | Medium-term | n expenditure estim | ate        |
| R thousand                         | 2009/10    | 2010/11        | 2011/12    | 2012/13       | 2013/14     | 2014/15             | 2015/16    |
| Head Office                        | 4 361 430  | 4 742 969      | 4 990 011  | 5 223 451     | 5 364 984   | 5 514 792           | 5 757 029  |
| Average inmate number              | 1 899      | 1 751          | 1 696      | 1 696         | 1 752       | 1 838               | 1 944      |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate | 176        | 207            | 263        | 280           | 289         | 303                 | 321        |
| Rustenburg                         | 156 930    | 168 300        | 223 260    | 231 134       | 248 686     | 259 287             | 289 872    |
| Programme 1 Administration         | 28 058     | 33 714         | 36 260     | 35 639        | 38 844      | 35 112              | 52 569     |
| Programme 2 Incarceration          | 96 974     | 99 938         | 126 135    | 144 225       | 155 547     | 166 482             | 176 155    |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation         | 8 142      | 9 377          | 17 492     | 17 750        | 19 011      | 20 293              | 21 570     |
| Programme 4 Care                   | 15 510     | 16 326         | 32 477     | 21 631        | 22 462      | 23 695              | 25 001     |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration   | 8 246      | 8 946          | 10 896     | 11 889        | 12 822      | 13 705              | 14 577     |
| Average inmate number              | 2 642      | 2 374          | 2 118      | 2 118         | 2 188       | 2 331               | 2 465      |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate | 163        | 194            | 314        | 321           | 332         | 353                 | 374        |
| Thohoyandou                        | 154 961    | 166 262        | 188 905    | 213 973       | 211 707     | 243 556             | 248 253    |
| Programme 1 Administration         | 26 183     | 31 461         | 36 149     | 41 372        | 26 719      | 46 059              | 39 161     |
| Programme 2 Incarceration          | 91 099     | 93 884         | 108 739    | 111 924       | 120 710     | 129 196             | 136 703    |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation         | 7 649      | 8 808          | 8 380      | 14 589        | 15 626      | 16 679              | 17 728     |
| Programme 4 Care                   | 14 570     | 15 337         | 19 592     | 26 275        | 27 284      | 28 782              | 30 369     |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration   | 15 460     | 16 772         | 16 045     | 19 813        | 21 368      | 22 840              | 24 292     |
| Average inmate number              | 5 234      | 5 174          | 2 180      | 2 180         | 2 252       | 2 399               | 2 537      |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate | 81         | 88             | 243        | 222           | 229         | 244                 | 258        |
| Witbank                            | 147 447    | 157 676        | 214 457    | 182 785       | 196 677     | 203 686             | 231 052    |
| Programme 1 Administration         | 22 293     | 26 787         | 57 244     | 34 196        | 38 032      | 34 252              | 51 661     |
| Programme 2 Incarceration          | 90 697     | 93 469         | 116 952    | 99 975        | 107 823     | 115 403             | 122 109    |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation         | 7 584      | 8 734          | 6 322      | 11 719        | 11 837      | 12 654              | 13 460     |
| Programme 4 Care                   | 14 506     | 15 269         | 18 581     | 20 125        | 20 899      | 22 045              | 23 261     |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration   | 12 367     | 13 417         | 15 358     | 16 770        | 18 086      | 19 332              | 20 561     |
| Average inmate number              | 2 102      | 2 046          | 1 907      | 1 907         | 1 970       | 2 098               | 2 219      |
| Average daily rand cost per inmate | 192        | 211            | 308        | 287           | 296         | 316                 | 334        |
| Total Regions per programme        | 13 687 343 | 14 698 844     | 16 276 801 | 17 700 283    | 18 748 074  | 19 721 111          | 20 795 271 |
| Programme 1 Administration         | 3 501 659  | 4 089 071      | 4 882 018  | 4 653 742     | 5 250 679   | 5 474 024           | 5 851 495  |
| Programme 2 Incarceration          | 7 620 879  | 7 846 910      | 8 448 255  | 9 462 397     | 10 021 544  | 10 567 748          | 11 051 753 |
| Programme 3 Rehabilitation         | 665 183    | 752 740        | 808 152    | 966 813       | 1 092 355   | 1 144 263           | 1 208 721  |
| Programme 4 Care                   | 1 349 477  | 1 416 920      | 1 482 991  | 1 871 871     | 1 582 155   | 1 676 452           | 1 768 269  |
| Programme 5 Social Reintegration   | 550 144    | 593 202        | 655 385    | 745 460       | 801 341     | 858 624             | 915 033    |

# **BUDGET** 2013 ESTIMATES OF NATIONAL EXPENDITURE

Private Bag X115, Pretoria, 0001, **Tel:** +27 12 395 6697, **Fax:** +27 12 315 5126

